

- Access Hardware Solutions
- Access Automation Solutions
 Access Control Solutions
 Interior Glass Systems

Gross Price List

MARKET INDIA

dormakaba



About us

dormakaba India Private Limited was established in 1997 and is the head office for dormakaba's operations in South Asian markets. With over 150 years of experience in everything to do with access and security, we continue to innovate and deliver the best products, solutions and services to our customers, around the globe.

Today's dormakaba is the result of the merger between two well-established brands – DORMA and KABA, both known for their expertise in access solutions. What we do is always focused on your needs as our customers, partners, and users. Our constant scouting of and seeking out trends is the basis for our development of future-oriented solutions. We go the extra mile to ensure your satisfaction and set high standards in terms of security, quality, and reliability. We are committed to continuously developing solutions that generate genuine added value for our stakeholders. Trust is our key corporate value, so you can rest assured that you are in good hands.

Discover the trends that shape our industry through the eyes of our experts, from urbanization to sustainability, architecture to technology.

More than 15,000 employees around the world bring their knowledge, expertise and skills to the table for your solution. We have a comprehensive portfolio of products and services for security and access for rooms and buildings. We partner with you in every place that matters. We are there when you need innovative, reliable access and security solutions – in hotels, shops, sporting venues, airports, hospitals, in the home or at the office.

Table of contents

01 Access Hardware Solutions

 Mechanical Key Systems 	08
Door Closers	21
Architectural Hardware	28
Black Finish Hardware	49
Hygiene Touch Solution	53

02 Access Automation Solutions

٠	Entrance Automation	
---	---------------------	--

56

03 Access Control Solutions

Lodging Systems	78
Electrified Hardware	89

04 Interior Glass Systems

•	Interior Glass Fittings	116
•	Spider Fittings	162

Access Hardware Solutions

Access Hardware Solutions

Mechanical Key Systems Door Closers Architectural Hardware Black Finish Hardware Hygiene Touch Solution



dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - EURO	PROFILE CYLINDERS - NON-MASTERKEYED				
	EPC Both Side Key L-60mm, SNP	8301	68000055	1,122.00	18%
	EPC Both Side Key L-70mm, SNP	8301	9113916	1,256.00	18%
	EPC Both Side Key L-80mm, SNP	8301	9113917	1,573.00	18%
	EPC Both Side Key L-90mm, SNP	8301	9113918	2,251.00	18%
	EPC TTK Key L-60mm, SNP	8301	9113923	1,674.00	18%
	EPC TTK Key L-70mm, SNP	8301	9113924	1,886.00	18%
	EPC TTK Key L-80mm, SNP	8301	9113925	2,477.00	18%
	EPC TTK Key L-90mm, SNP	8301	9113926	2,827.00	18%
	EPC TTCR L-60mm, SNP	8301	9113920	1,646.00	18%
T F	EPC TTCR L-70mm, SNP	8301	9113950	1,826.00	18%
633	Euro profile Half Cylinder, 42mm	8302	9113943	981.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		Product Code	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MASTER	KEY SYSTEM - DEC 6 PLUS SERIES			9111405*		
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 60mm (30mm+30mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 60	8301	9111379	2,800.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 70mm (35mm+35mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 70	8301	9111381	3,230.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 80mm (40mm+40mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 80	8301	9111383	3,400.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 90mm (45mm+45mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 90	8301	9111385	3,550.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 100mm (50mm+50mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 100	0 8301	9111387	3,720.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile with Key & Thumbturn operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 60mm (30mm+30mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 60	T 8301	9111380	3,040.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile with Key & Thumbturn operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 70mm (35mm+35mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 70	T 8301	9111382	3,450.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile with Key & Thumbturn operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 80mm (40mm+40mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 80	T 8301	9111384	3,585.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile with Key & Thumbturn operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 90mm (45mm+45mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 90	T 8301	9111386	3,775.00	18%
	DEC Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile with Key & Thumbturn operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 100mm (50mm+50mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC Plus 100T	8301	9111400	3,970.00	18%

dormakaba🚧

Description		Product Code	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MASTE	ER KEY SYSTEM - DEC 6 PLUS SERIES					
02	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro profile single / half cylinder with Single side key operation Under Master Key System Total Length = 43mm Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 Plus 43	8301	9111401	2,280.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key)	DEC 6 Plus CK/MK	8301	9111406	126.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Grand Master Key/Great Grand Master Key)	DEC 6 Plus GMK/GGMK	8301	9111407	126.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)		8301		195.00	18%

Note :

* Respective Master Key System Platform Top code to be mentioned in all orders under which Individual Cylinder Types, Quantities, MK/GMK are to be captured.

1. The above price is inclusive of Master Key & Grand Master Keys Platform

2. Keys for Master Key & Grand Master System price to be calculated Individually as per Total No of Keys

- 3. 60mm & 70mm Cylinders are Standard Length available. 80mm, 90mm Cylinders Non-Standard length will be available only on request
- 4. Standard lead time Minimum 2 to 3 weeks

for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		Product Code	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MASTER	KEY SYSTEM - DEC 6 PLUS SERIES - BLAC	K		9111492*		
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 60mm (30mm+30mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 6	0 8301	9111478	2,950.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 70mm (35mm+35mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 7	0 8301	9111480	3,380.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 80mm (40mm+40mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 8	0 8301	9111482	3,595.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 90mm (45mm+45mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 9	0 8301	9111484	3,745.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation Under Master Key System. Total Length = 100mm (50mm+50mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 1	00 8301	9111486	3,920.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Single/Half Cylinder with one side key operation. Under Master Key System Total Length = 60mm (30mm+30mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 6	OT 8301	9111479	3,185.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Single/Half Cylinder with one side key operation. Under Master Key System Total Length = 70mm (35mm+35mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 PLUS 7	OT 8301	9111481	3,595.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Single/Half Cylinder with one side key operation. Under Master Key System Total Length = 80mm (40mm+40mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 PLUS 8	OT 8301	9111483	3,785.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Single/Half Cylinder with one side key operation. Under Master Key System Total Length = 90mm (45mm+45mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC 6 PLUS 9	OT 8301	9111485	3,975.00	18%
	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro Profile Single/Half Cylinder with one side key operation. Under Master Key System Total Length = 100mm (50mm+50mm) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Nickel Plated	DEC PLUS 100	DT 8301	9111487	4,165.00	18%

dormakaba🚧

Description		Product Code	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MAST	ER KEY SYSTEM - DEC 6 PLUS SERIES - BLA	ACK				
02	DEC 6 Plus 6 Pin Euro profile single / half cylinder with Single side key operation Under Master Key System Total Length = 43mm Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish - Black	DEC 6 PLUS 43	3 8301	9111488	2,430.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key)	DEC 6 PLUS CK/MK	8301	9111406	126.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Grand Master Key/Great Grand Master Key)	DEC 6 PLUS GMK/GGMK	8301	9111407	126.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)		8301		195.00	18%

Note :

* Respective Master Key System Platform Top code to be mentioned in all orders under which Individual Cylinder Types, Quantities, MK/GMK are to be captured.

1. The above price is inclusive of Master Key & Grand Master Keys Platform

2. Keys for Master Key & Grand Master System price to be calculated Individually as per Total No of Keys

- 3. 60mm & 70mm Cylinders are Standard Length available. 80mm, 90mm Cylinders Non-Standard length will be available only on request
- 4. Standard lead time Minimum 2 to 3 weeks

List prices excluding GST

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

12

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MASTE	ER KEY SYSTEM - expert plus		9200718*		
1	expert plus Patented Reversible key Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System				
H	Expert Plus Patented Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)	8301	9200653	8,902.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)	8301	9200654	9,396.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9200655	9,895.00	18%
H	expert plus Patented Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System Cylinder with Key & Thumbturn operation. (Std Thumbturn: Round Knob) Change Keys - 3 Nos" Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)	8301	9200656	8,902.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)	8301	9200657	9,396.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9200658	9,895.00	18%
	expert plus Patented Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System Half/Single Cylinder with Single side key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 39mm (30mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)	8301	9200659	7,575.00	18%
	Total Length = 44mm (35mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)	8301	9200660	7,815.00	18%
	Additional price for further 5mm extension (whole length)			370.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9200714	1,640.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9201539	1,994.00	18%
	Special Finish Options: Brass dull brushed, Brass Polished, Brown Dark/Medium/ Light, Chrome Dull/Polished	8301		780.00	18%

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - MAST	ER KEY SYSTEM - ace		9200718*		
92	ace Restricted Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System				
P	ace Restricted Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)	8301	9111408	6,476.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)	8301	9111409	6,836.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9111410	7,556.00	18%
H	ace Restricted Reversible key Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System Cylinder with Key & Thumbturn operation. (Std Thumbturn: Round Knob) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)	8301	9111411	5,756.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)	8301	9111412	6,116.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9111413	6,836.00	18%
1	ace Restricted Reversible key Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System Half/Single Cylinder with Single side key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 40mm (30mm to cylinder retaining hole + 10mm)	8301	9111414	4,676.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9201727	640.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9201726	900.00	18%
	Special Finish Options: PVD Brass PVD Matt Black PVD ORB	8301 8301 8301		470.00 800.00 800.00	18% 18% 18%



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - pextra-			9200718*		
	pextra+ Patented inline serrated key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System				
2	pextra+ Patented inline serrated key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 63mm (31.5mm + 31.5mm)	8301	9200578	5,749.00	18%
	Total Length = 71mm (35.5mm + 35.5mm)	8301	9200647	6,375.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9200648	7,473.00	18%
1	pextra+ Patented inline serrated key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System Cylinder with Key & Thumbturn operation. (Std Thumbturn: Round Knob) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 63mm (31.5mm + 31.5mm)	8301	9200579	6,400.00	18%
	Total Length = 71mm (35.5mm + 35.5mm)	8301	9200649	6,785.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)	8301	9200650	7,473.00	18%
	pextra+ Patented inline serrated key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Secuity Cylinders including Master Key System Half/Single Cylinder with Single side key operation. Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated				
	Total Length = 40.5mm (31.5mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)	8301	9200651	4,458.00	18%
	Total Length = 44.5mm (35.5mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)	8301	9200652	4,771.00	18%
	Additional price for further 5mm extension (whole length)			370.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9200715	1,640.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)	8301	9201724	1,970.00	18%
	Special Finish Options: Brass dull brushed, Brass Polished, Brown Dark/Medium/ Light, Chrome Dull/Polished	8301		600.00	18%

dormakaba🞽

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SPECIAL FUNCTIONS				
pextra+				
Restrictive Movement / Classroom Function	8301	•	1,738.00	18%
SUZ Function - Self Changing Cylinder/3 Lives (Additional keys not included in cylinder function price)	8301	•	2,273.00	18%
expert plus				
SAT - Secure Access Temporary Function (Additional keys not included in cylinder function price)	8301	•	2,931.00	18%
Restrictive Movement /Classroom Function	8301	•	1,738.00	18%
BAZ3 (Conversion/additional keys not included in cylinder function price)	8301	•	556.00	18%

Note :

* Respective Master Key System Platform Top code to be mentioned in all orders under which Individual Cylinder Types, Quantities, MK/GMK are to be captured.

1. The above price is inclusive of Master Key & Grand Master Keys Platform.

2. Keys for Master Key & Grand Master System price to be calculated Individually as per Total No of Keys.

3. Individual Cylinder will have 3 change Keys as a standard.

4. Standard lead time Minimum 10 weeks - SEA FREIGHT (Included in above cost).

5. Lead time - 6 weeks by Airfreight, costs at actuals.

6. Additional Cylinder Function (3 Lives/SAT/Restrictive Movement (Class room) function etc) will be extra, Refer Special Function Price Page.



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		Product Code	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - penta o	cross			9200718*		
3	pentra cross Patented inline reversible key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Key System	NEW				
	pentra cross Patented inline reversible key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Ke Double Cylinder with Both side Key operation. Change K Finish : Nickel Plated					
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)		8301	9200768	12,320.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)		8301	9200769	13,607.00	18%
	 Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)		8301	9200770	14,898.00	18%
11	pentra cross Patented inline reversible key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Ke Cylinder with Key & Thumbturn operation. (Std Thumbturn: Round Knob) Change Keys - 3 Nos Finish : Nickel Plated	y System				
	Total Length = 60mm (30mm + 30mm)		8301	9200771	12,905.00	18%
	Total Length = 70mm (35mm + 35mm)		8301	9200772	14,193.00	18%
	Total Length = 80mm (40mm + 40mm)		8301	9200773	15,484.00	18%
	pentra cross Patented inline reversible key 6 Pin Euro Profile High Security Cylinders including Master Ke Half/Single Cylinder with Single side key operation. Char Finish : Nickel Plated					
	Total Length = 39mm (30mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)		8301	9200774	10,589.00	18%
	Total Length = 44mm (35mm to cylinder retaining hole + 9mm)		8301	9200775	11,233.00	18%
	Additional price for further 5mm extension (whole length)				370.00	18%
	Additional Key delivered with cylinder (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)		8301	9200776	1,850.00	18%
	Replacement Key (Change key/Master Key/Grand Master Key)		8301	•	2,870.00	18%
	Special Finish Options: Brass dull brushed, Brass Polished, Brown Dark/Medium Chrome Dull/Polished	/ Light,	8301		600.00	18%

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering C Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - PAD	LOCK, FURNITURE LOCK & CAM LOCK				
	50 Series Combination Padlocks - 3 & 4 Dials - 3x10/4x10 Digit Code Resettable Combination Body: Solid Brass Padlock Shackle: Stainless Steel Suitable: Luggage, Tool Boxes and Sportbags Finish : Brass				
	V50/20-3 - 50 Series Combination Padlock 20mm with 3 dials	8301	3840400366000	524.00	18%
	V50/30-3 - 50 Series Combination Padlock 30mm with 3 dials	8301	3840400402000	727.00	18%
	V50/30-4 - 50 Series Combination Padlock 30mm with 4 dials	8301	3840400403000	903.00	18%
	V50/40-4 - 50 Series Combination Padlock 30mm with 4 dials	8301	3840400404000	1,145.00	18%
\bigcap	120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 40/50/60 Body: Brass Shackle: Hardened Steel - Chrome Plated Suitable: General Applications Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Brass				
dorma	V120B/20(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 20mm	8301	3840400011000	410.00	18%
	V120B/25(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 25mm	8301	3840400012000	461.00	18%
	V120B/30(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 30mm	8301	3840400013000	563.00	18%
	V120B/40(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 40mm	8301	3840400014000	1,126.00	18%
	V120B/50(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 50mm	8301	3840400015000	1,532.00	18%
	V120B/60(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 60mm	8301	3840400016000	1,927.00	18%
	110 Series Laminated Steel Padlock Body: Laminated stainless steel Shackle: Hardened Steel - Chrome Plated Suitable: General, Commercial & High Security environments Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Zinc Plated				
License	V110/30 - 110 Series Laminated Steel Padlock 30mm	8301	3840400408000	719.00	18%
	V110/40 - 110 Series Laminated Steel Padlock 40mm	8301	3840400409000	1,036.00	18%
	V110/50 - 110 Series Laminated Steel Padlock 50mm	8301	3840400410000	1,435.00	18%
	V110/60 - 110 Series Laminated Steel Padlock 60mm	8301	3840400411000	2,076.00	18%



dormakaba

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - PADL	OCK, FURNITURE LOCK & CAM LOCK				
dermalagioner	380 Series Warehouse Padlock Body: Brass Shackle: Hardened Steel - Chrome Plated Suitable: General, Commercial & Roller Shutter Doors Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Brass				
	V380/63 - 380 Series Brass Warehouse Padlock 63mm	8301	384040041300	0 1,884.00	18%
	V380/70 - 380 Series Brass Warehouse Padlock 70mm	8301	384040041400	0 2,424.00	18%
	V380/90 - 380 Series Brass Warehouse Padlock 90mm	8301	384040041500	3 ,612.00	18%
C	400 Series Stainless Steel Round Discus Padlock Body: High quality stainless steel Shackle: Hardened Steel - Chrome Plated Suitable: Marine and other corrosive environments. Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Stainless Steel				
	V400/70 - 400 Series Stainless Steel Round Discus Padlock 70mm	8301	384040041700	0 1,638.00	18%
	2800 Series Heavy Duty Hardened Steel Padlock Body: Heavy Duty Hardened Steel - Chrome Plated Shackle: Hardened Boron Alloy - Chrome Plated Suitable: High Security & Commerical Applications Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Stainless Steel				
	2800/64V - 2800 Series Heavy Duty Hardened Steel Padlock	8301	384040042400	0 2,467.00	18%
	280 Series Closed Shackle Stainless Steel Padlock Body: High quality stainless steel Shackle: Stainless Steel Suitable: Marine and other corrosive environments. Change Keys - 2 Nos Finish : Stainless Steel				
STAINLESS STEEL OGDS-	V280/40 - 280 Series Closed Shackle Stainless Steel Padlock 40mm	8301	384040042000	0 2,127.00	18%
	V280/50 - 280 Series Closed Shackle Stainless Steel Padlock 50mm	8301	384040042100	0 4,593.00	18%
	120B/50(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 50mm	8301	•	2,307.00	18%
	120B/60(T) - 120 Series Premium Brass Padlock 60mm	8301	•	2,705.00	18%
	1350 Deadbolt Furniture Lock High Security Patented Expert Plus system with 2 keys - MK	8301	•	7,224.00	18%
	1074 Deadbolt Furniture Lock High Security Patented Expert Plus system with 2 keys - MK	8301	•	9,818.00	18%
	2006 Deadbolt Furniture Lock High Security Patented Expert Plus system with 2 keys - MK	8301	•	11,590.00	18%
	2001B Padlock expertplus S-40mm SW-22mm D-7mm with 2 Keys NI.	8301	•	21,122.00	18%
	2001F Padlock expertplus S-70mm SW-22mm D-7mm with 2 Keys NI.	8301		20,768.00	18%

dormakaba 🚧

Description			HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MKS - PA	ADLOCK, FURNITURE LOCK & CAM LOCK					
	2001G Padlock expertplus S-100mm SW-22mm D-7mm with 2 Keys NI.		8301	•	21,152.00	18%
	2010B Padlock expertplus S-50mm SW-34mm D-9mm with 2 Keys NI.	NEW	8301	•	26,824.00	18%
	83-3-032 Cam Lock expert plus 2 KEY NI		8301	•	9,047.00	18%

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - DOOR	CLOSERS					
	TS 99 FL, EN 2-5 standard installation On pull side, incl. free swing slide channel. Free swing function from 0° opening angle. Finish : Silver	8302	•	53320201	75,062.00	18%
	TS 98 XEA with GN Slide Channel EN 1-6, Finish : Silver , W - 1400mm, Weight carrying capacity - 300 kg. Non handed	8302	•	9122351	33,356 .00	18%
	TS 97 Door Closer with Slide Channel EN 2-4 Finish : Silver	8302		13010001	24,720.00	18%
	TS 93 Door Closer with G-N EN 2-5, B Finish: Silver With Back Check & Delayed action	8302		43020501	31,188.00	18%
	TS 93 Door Closer with G-N EN 2-5, G Finish: Silver With Back Check & Delayed action	8302		9110650	31,188.00	18%
	TS 93 Door Closer with G-N EN 5-7, B Finish: Silver With Back Check & Delayed action	8302	•	9120748	38,737.00	18%
	TS 93 Door Closer with G-N EN 5-7, G Finish: Silver With Back Check & Delayed action	8302		9120749	38,737.00	18%
	TS 92 Door Closer with G-N EN 2-4, B Finish: Silver	8302	•	42020201	18,415.00	18%
	TS 92 Door Closer with G-N EN 2-4, G Finish: Silver	8302	•	42030201	18,415.00	18%
	TS 91 Door Closer with G-N EN 3 Finish: Silver	8302		9110649	13,478.00	18%
	TS 90 Impulse Door Closer with slide channel assembly EN 3 / 4 Finish: Silver	8302		9121249	10,137.00	18%
	ITS 96 Concealed Door Closer G 96 N Slide Arm EN 2-4 Finish: Silver with Cushion Limit Stay	8302		9110652	18,054.00	18%
	ITS 96 Concealed Door Closer G 96 N Slide Arm EN 3-6 Finish: Silver with Cushion Limit Stay	8302		9110651	25,645.00	18%
	ITS 96 EN2-4 with G96N20 P Slide Channel for double action	8302		9110661	24,076.00	18%
	ITS 96 EN3-6 with G96N20 P Slide Channel for double action	8302		9122286	29,417.00	18%
	ITS 915 EN 4, W. Slide Channel, W.Cover	8302		52770150	11,008.00	18%
	ITS 915 EN 4 Slide Channel Cover HO UNIT	8302		9110662	11,924.00	18%
	TS 83 Door Closer with Flat Arm EN 3-6, Finish: Silver with Back Check & Delayed action	8302	•	38020701	19,900.00	18%
	TS 83 Door Closer with Flat Arm EN 7 Finish: Silver with Back Check	8302		9740083012801	22,635.00	18%
·	TS 83 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 7 Finish: Silver with Back Check	8302		9780083060201	24,770.00	18%

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - DOOR	CLOSERS				
	TS 73 V Door Closer with Std Arm EN 2-4 Finish: Silver with Back Check	8302	37010201	12,528.00	18%
	TS 73 V Door Closer with Hold open Arm EN 2-4 Finish: Silver with Back Check	8302	37010901	17,831.00	18%
	TS72 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 2-4 Finish: Silver	8302	22232201	9,546.00	18%
	TS72 Door Closer with Hold open Arm EN 2-4 Finish: Silver	8302	22232501	11,165.00	18%
	TS 71 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 3/4 Finish: Silver	8302	22212201	6,302.00	18%
	TS 71 Door Closer with Hold Open Arm EN 3/4 Finish: Silver	8302	22212501	7,954.00	18%
	TS70B EN3-4 DC Slide Channel - With Hold Open Finish : Silver	8302	9125828	9,116.00	18%
	TS Compakt SIZE 2/3/4 with Std. Arm Finish : Silver	8302	9110703	2,992.00	18%
	TS Compakt SIZE 2/3/4 with hold open. Arm Finish : Silver	8302	9122287	4,476.00	18%
	TS 68 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 2/3/4 Finish : Silver	8302	66400101	3,314.00	18%
	TS 68 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 2/3/4 Finish : Gold	8302	66400102	3,314.00	18%
	TS 68 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 2/3/4 Finish : Brown	8302	66400103	3,314.00	18%
	TS 68 Door Closer with Hold open Arm EN 2/3/4 Finish: Silver	8302	66400201	4,712.00	18%
	RD 77 Door Closer with Std Arm EN 3 Finish : Silver	8302	9112115	2,507.00	18%
	TS 89F Door Closer with Std Arm EN 3-6 Finish : Silver	8302	9110653	10,737.00	18%
	TS 89F Door Closer with Hold-open arm EN 3-6 Finish : Silver	8302	9120948	12,221.00	18%
	TS 89F Door Closer with Slide Channel EN 4 Finish : Silver	8302	9120975	12,977.00	18%



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - DOOR	CLOSERS					
··· @ @ ·· 	Saddle Plate for TS 91, 92, 93 Finish : Silver	8302		9112513	1,756.00	18%
	Saddle Plate for TS 90 Finish : Silver	8302		9112539	1,711.00	18%
	Saddle Plate for TS 70 Finish : Silver	8302		9112762	1,574.00	18%
	Hold Open Unit for TS 93, 92, 91, 89, 70, ITS 96	8302		18570000	3,498.00	18%
¢∞ ⇔	Hold Open Unit for TS 90	8302		10002100	2,851.00	18%
	Cushioned limit stay for TS 93, 92, 91	8302		35800093	2,915.00	18%
G	G-N, height-adjustable Slide Channel for TS 91/92/93	8302		64010001	4,792.00	18%
6	G GSR - System Slide channel door co-ordinator with thrust rod clamp system, complete, non-handed	8302		64102001	32,547.00	18%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Slide channel assembly G 96 N 20 including cushioned backstay and forged steel arm silver	8302		52000501	5,620.00	18%
	Slide channel assembly G 96 GSR door coordinator including cushioned limit stay and forged steel arm, Standard type Inactive leaf width > 700 mm, Finish: Silver	8302		52001801	28,371.00	18%
	Hold open unit for ITS 915	8302	•	9707052009301	1,157.00	18%
	SR 390 door co-ordinator for double doors surface mounted, zinc-plated, for steel doors, non handed	8302		47000000	11,049.00	18%
· · · ·	SR 390 door co-ordinator for double doors surface mounted, Silver for timber doors, non-handed	8302		47000001	12,316.00	18%
· · · · ·	SR 392 door co-ordinator for double doors Concealed mounted, Zinc Plated for Steel doors, SIZE 1- Length - 1050mm, Non Handed	8302		47000010	20,841.00	18%
	SR 390 Door Coordinator for Steel Doors with MK 396 Carrybar	8302		9111156	13,374.00	18%
	MK 397, carry bar for double-leaf doors for the ITS 96 System, zinc-plated	8302		47002900	5,008.00	18%
	MK 396 carry bar for double doors, zinc-plated	8302		47102800	4,134.00	18%
* * * * * *	Saddle Plate for TS 89/83/73V/72/71	8302		9112512	1,654.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering G Code	ross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - DOOI	R CLOSERS				
	Parallel Arm Bracket Finish : Silver	8302	28006601	675.00	18%
	Angle Bracket for GN Slide Channel Finish : Silver	8302	64430001	3,872.00	18%
	Flat Arm for TS 83 Finish : Silver	8302	9745083000101	4,090.00	18%
	Standard Arm for TS 73V/72/71 Finish : Silver	8302	9745022002301	1,993.00	18%
	Standard Arm for TS 68 Finish : Silver	8302	9745066000101	1,560.00	18%
	Hold-open arm with on/off feature TS 83 Finish : Silver	8302	9745022003001	7,896.00	18%
	Hold-open arm TS 73 V Finish : Silver	8302	9745022003001	7,896.00	18%
	Hold-open arm without On/Off feature TS 72 / 71 Finish : Silver	8302	22002501	3,337.00	18%
	Hold open arm TS 68 Finish : Silver	8302	9391006817337	2,365.00	18%
	Hold Open Unit for TS 97	8302	13000100	5,748.00	18%
	Mounting plate TANDEM fixing for TS83/89, Finish:Silver	8302	28142002140	7,532.00	18%
	Hold open unit for G96 N20	8302	52005600	4,974.00	18%
	GSR Pivot Block	8302	64500001	6,710.00	18%



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
DCL - FLO	OR SPRINGS				
	BTS 80 for Glass Door Application EN 4	8302	9120751	38,271.00	18%
	BTS 80 for Glass Door Application EN 6	8302	9110655	38,271.00	18%
	BTS 80 for Wooden Door Application EN 4	8302	9120754	42,762.00	18%
	BTS 80 for Wooden Door Application EN 6	8302	9120755	42,762.00	18%
	BTS 80 for Aluminium Door Application EN 4	8302	9120757	43,939.00	18%
	BTS 80 for Aluminium Door Application EN 6	8302	9120758	43,939.00	18%
	ਭਣ BTS 75V for Glass Door Application EN 1-4	8302	9110657	17,102.00	18%
	BTS 75V for Wood Door Application EN 1-4	8302	9110654	21,014.00	18%
	BTS 75V for Aluminium Door Application EN 1-4	8302	9120760	22,422.00	18%
	BTS 84 for Glass Door Application EN 4	8302	9120764	17,830.00	18%
	BTS 84 for Wood Door Application EN 4	8302	9120766	21,957.00	18%
	BTS 84 for Aluminium Door Application EN 4	8302	9120767	24,103.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once c for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight	Order T	ype-Refer T&C		

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - FLOOF	RSPRINGS					
	BTS 65 for Glass Door Application EN 4	8302	-	9110656	10,808.00	18%
	BTS 65 for Wood Door Application EN 4	8302	•	9120763	13,037.00	18%
	BTS 65 for Aluminium Door Application EN 4	8302		9120810	15,189.00	18%
	3					
	RTS 85 for single and double action doors EN 4	8302		85322101	40,557.00	18%
l'.	BTS 60 EN 3 90 deg HO with Accessories	8302		25160305	9,032.00	18%
	Closer arm with slide channel for single action doors for RTS 85 ${\mathfrak S}$	8302	•	85210001	9,779.00	18%
	Closer arm with channel for double action doors, side load for RTS 85	8302		85210005	7,861.00	18%
100 3 23 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Closer arm with channel for double action doors, end load for RTS 85	8302	•	85210009	9,913.00	18%
	Floor pivot sets for double action doors side-load 27mm high for RTS 85	8302	•	65310300	4,231.00	18%
	Cover Plate for BTS 80 stainless steel	8302		46040000	2,565.00	18%
	Cover Plate for BTS 75 V stainless steel	8302		21814001140	1,819.00	18%
	Cover Plate for BTS 84 stainless steel	8302		24201801140	1,637.00	18%
5	Cover Plate for BTS 65 stainless steel	8302		24214901140	1,241.00	18%
	Top centres with needle bearing, 8062 for BTS 84/75/65	8302	•	9120812	2,655.00	18%
r	Top centres with needle bearing,8066, steel for BTS 80	8302		46300006	4,171.00	18%

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
DCL - FLOOF	R SPRINGS				
	Door straps, zinc-plated 7421, door weights upto 300kgs for BTS 80	8302	46010001	1,845.00	18%
/e@p=	Aluminium door strap for LM - doors 7422 zinc plated for BTS 80 / 84/75/65	8302	46010002	3,410.00	18%
	Wooden Door straps, zinc-plated 8021 for BTS 84/75/65 Ĵ	8302	9120931	1,256.00	18%
	Aluminium door strap for LM - Doors 7422 Zinc Plated for BTS 80/84/75/65	8302	9110604	2,972.00	18%
	Bottom straps, screw-on type, zinc - plated, 7411/56 for Single action doors	8302	45010003	2,781.00	18%
	Top centres with eccentric pin and threaded hole (for cover caps) for Single action doors	8302	45300016	6,030.00	18%
	Spindle Insert Standard length	8302	45500401	3,890.00	18%
•	Aluminium cover caps for flush-closing 7481 single piece for bottom strap, DIN left, EV 1 (Euras C-0) anodised	8302	45055400	2,028.00	18%
	Aluminium cover caps for flush-closing 7481 single piece for bottom strap, DIN right, EV 1 (Euras C-0) anodised	8302	45051400	2,028.00	18%
	Standard length	8302	45200401	2,515.00	18%
	Extended by 5 mm	8302	45200402	3,014.00	18%
	Extended by 7.5 mm	8302	45200403	3,014.00	18%
	Extended by 10 mm	8302	45200404	3,045.00	18%
	Extended by 12.5 mm	8302	45200419	3,221.00	18%
	Extended by 15 mm	8302	45200405	3,395.00	18%
	Floor pivot with fixed spindle 7475 AX with angular contact precision ball bearing without door strap, for max. door weight of 300kg	8302	45070003	4,396.00	18%

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LOCK	S & PACKAGES				
	278 Dead Lock Type 1 Package - 60mm	8301	9111031	4,657.00	18%
	278 Dead Lock Type 2 Package - 60mm	8301	9121050	5,171.00	18%
9.1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	278 Dead Lock Type 3 Package - 60mm	8301	9121547	5,143.00	18%
9.1. () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	288A Dead Lock Type 1 Package - 70mm	8301	9122288	5,616.00	18%
9.1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	288A Dead Lock Type 2 Package - 70mm	8301	9122289	6,207.00	18%
	288A Dead Lock Type 2 Package - 60mm	8301	9122290	5,534.00	18%
	288A Dead Lock Type 3 Package - 60mm	8301	9121067	5,461.00	18%
	706 Dead Lock Type 1 Package - 60mm	8301	9120855	2,574.00	18%
	706 Dead Lock Type 2 Package - 60mm	8301	9121056	3,087.00	18%
	706 Dead Lock Type 3 Package - 60mm	8301	9121060	3,059.00	18%
	Narrow Stile Dead Lock Package - 60mm	8301	9111041	3,042.00	18%
28	List prices excluding GST	Order Type- STO <mark>MTO</mark>		Gross Price	list 2022-23

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LOCH	(S & PACKAGES					
	Narrow Stile Hook Lock Package - 60mm	8301	•	9121217	3,506.00	18%
ال ا	271a Sash Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre to Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51200021	2,019.00	18%
	278a Dead Lock Backset - 55mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304,Finish : SSSFire Rated	8301	•	51200101	3,169.00	18%
	275a WC Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 78mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Satin Finish	8301	•	51200061	2,034.00	18%
	279a Latch Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51200141	2,034.00	18%
	281a Sash Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS.Fire Rated	8301	•	51200337	2,285.00	18%
	288a Dead Lock Backset - 55mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS.Fire Rated	8301	•	51200417	3,487.00	18%
م م م م م	285a WC Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 78mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS Fire Rated	8301	•	51200377	2,410.00	18%
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	289a Latch Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS Fire rated	8301	1	51200457	1,935.00	18%

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LOCK	S & PACKAGES					
	290a Latch Lock Backset - 55mm, Centre To Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, SS 304, Finish : SSS Fire rated	8301	•	51200497	2,571.00	18%
	952 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 25mm, Centre To Centre - 92mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *20SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	•	51000302	5,616.00	18%
10 - 10 - 1	952 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 30mm, Centre To Centre - 92mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *20SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	•	51000303	5,616.00	18%
(<u>•</u> • • •	952 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 35mm, Centre To Centre - 92mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *20SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	•	51000304	5,616.00	18%
	917 Narrowstile Dead Lock Backset - 25mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *21SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	1	51000317	5,533.00	18%
	917 Narrowstile Dead Lock Backset - 30mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *21SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	1	51000318	5,533.00	18%
	917 Narrowstile Dead Lock Backset - 35mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS *21SS Strike Plate to be ordered separately	8301	•	51000319	5,533.00	18%
	936 Narrowstile Latch Lock Backset - 25mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51000322	5,446.00	18%
	936 Narrowstile Latch Lock Backset - 30mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51000323	5,446.00	18%

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LOCK	S & PACKAGES					
2] 0 0 0	985 Narrowstile Roller Latch Lock Backset - 25mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51000307	8,440.00	18%
	985 Narrowstile Roller Latch Lock Backset - 30mm, 24mm Square Forend, SS 304, Finish : SSS	8301	•	51000308	8,440.00	18%
	NSL 100 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 25mm, Centre to Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301	•	9117723	2,086.00	18%
	NSL 100 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 35mm, Centre to Centre - 72mm, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301	•	9117781	2,165.00	18%
	NDL 100 Narrowstile Dead Lock 25mm Backset, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301	•	9117724	1,440.00	18%
	NDL 100 Narrowstile Dead Lock 35mm Backset, 20mm Square Forend, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301	•	9117782	2,333.00	18%
	NHL 100 Narrowstile Hook Lock Backset - 30mm, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301	•	9117725	1,629.00	18%
	WL 889 Narrowstile Sash Lock Backset - 35mm, Centre to Centre - 85mm, 22mm Square Forend, Strike plate, Finish : SSS	8301		9112207	3,282.00	18%
	ML 11 Hook Lock with WC Indicator SSS	8301	•	9119452	6,066.00	18%

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
AHW - LO	CKS & PACKAGES				
	TDB 300 Tubular Dead Bolt with WC Indicator, Finish : SSS	8301	9117621	2,629.00	18%
	182 Lock PZ, B.S55mm, 20mm Round end DIN Left	8301	51000258	15,674.00	18%
	182 Lock PZ, B.S55mm, 20mm Round end DIN Right	8301	51000259	15,674.00	18%
	900 Hook Lock with 55mm Backset, 24mm Square Forend with Strike plate. Material : SS 304 Finish : SSS	8301	9122307	1,666.00	18%
	901 Pivot Bolt Lock with 55mm Backset, 24mm Square Forend with Strikeplate. Material: SS 304 Finish : SSS	N 8301	9122308	1,728.00	18%
	902 Pivot Bolt Lock with WC Follower, 55mm Backset, 24mm Square Forend with Strikeplate. Material: SS 304 Finish : SSS	8301	9122309	1,770.00	18%
	904 Edge Pull with 24mm Square Forend, Material : SS 304, Finish : SSS	N 8301	9122310	1,874.00	18%
	20SS Strike Plate	8301	9119806	381.00	18%
থ ^ ি	21SS Strike Plate	8301	9119807	234.00	18%



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicat
HW - LEVE	RHANDLES					
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons,8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm , SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302	1	90050055010	2,440.00	18%
	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055015	2,440.00	18%
	Pure 8998 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons,8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302		90050055020	2,475.00	18%
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob, 6612 Escutcheons,8mmSpindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm - Left Handed, SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055013	3,137.00	18%
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob, 6612 Escutcheons,8mmSpindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm - Right Handed , SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055176	3,137.00	18%
	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob, 6612 Escutcheons, 8mmSpindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm - Left Handed, SS 304 , Finish: Satin	8302	•	90050055018	3,137.00	18%
20	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob,6612 Escutcheons, 8mmSpindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm - Right Handed, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055177	3,137.00	18%
	Pure 8998 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob,6612 Escutcheons, 8mmSpindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm - Left Handed, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055023	3,172.00	18%
	Pure 8998 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,3020N Fixed Knob, 6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm Right Handed, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	1	90050055178	3,172.00	18%
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,7122 WC Indicator, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	1	90050055014	3,402.00	18%
	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,7122 WC Indicator, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	•	90050055019	3,402.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight		Type-Ref	or T&C		

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LEVER	RHANDLES				
	Pure 8998 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses, 7122 WC Indicator, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm,SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	90050055024	3,876.00	18%
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses, 6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126012	2,116.00	18%
	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses, 6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302 I	9126011	2,116.00	18%
	NLH 101 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses, 6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm,SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302 I	9117726	2,010.00	18%
	NLH 102 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses, 6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm,SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9117727	2,010.00	18%
	DLH 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses, 6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9116757	3,646.00	18%
	DLH 006 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126023	2,116.00	18%
	DLH 014 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123523	3,128.00	18%
	DLH 015 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126033	3,128.00	18%
	DLH 020 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123581	3,128.00	18%
	DLH 023 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126026	3,128.00	18%
	DLH 028 Lever Handle with Square Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123586	3,220.00	18%
	DLH 029 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123582	3,128.00	18%





Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - LEVE	R HANDLES				
C	DLH 031 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126027	3,220.00	18%
	DLH 035 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126022	3,220.00	18%
	DLS 102 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123521	4,830.00	18%
<u> </u>	DLS 134 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123517	4,830.00	18%
G	DLS 143 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123519	4,830.00	18%
6	DLS 158 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123583	4,830.00	18%
	DLS 167 Lever Handle with Square Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126043	4,830.00	18%
<u> </u>	DLS 169 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123515	4,830.00	18%
<u> </u>	DLS 175 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9123533	4,830.00	18%
	DLS 179 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9112732	4,830.00	18%
	TH 121 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302	9126002	3,567.00	18%
	TH 123 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126005	3,241.00	18%
	TH 124 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9126004	3,457.00	18%
	TH 126 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9120793	3,241.00	18%



dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code	 Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
AHW - PUI	LL HANDLES				
n	TGDID 150x19, CTC - 150mm, D - 19mm, SS 316, Finish : Satin	8302	9125470	2,484.00	18%
	TGDID 150 x 19 S, CTC - 150mm, D - 19mm, Single Side, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125484	1,914.00	18%
	TGDID 200x19, CTC - 200mm, D - 19mm, SS 316 , Finish : Satin	8302	9125471	2,787.00	18%
J	TGDID 300x22, CTC - 300mm, D - 22mm, SS 316, Finish : Satin	8302	9125407	3,870.00	18%
	TGDID 300x22, CTC - 300mm, D - 22mm , Single Side, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125523	2,198.00	18%
	- TGDID 350x25, CTC - 350mm, D - 25mm, SS 316, Finish : Satin	8302	9125409	4,873.00	18%
	TGDIH 350 x 25, Length: 350mm, CTC: 250mm, D - 25mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125473	6,334.00	18%
	TGDIH 450 x 25, Length: 450mm, CTC: 350mm, D - 25mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125474	7,055.00	18%
	TGDIH 600 x 32, Length: 600mm, CTC: 500mm, D - 32mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125466	12,597.00	18%
	TGDIH 800 x 32, Length: 800mm, CTC: 700mm, D - 32mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9125475	14,256.00	18%
	TGDIH 1000 x 38, Length: 1000mm, CTC: 850mm, D - 38mm, SS 316, Finish : Satin	8302	9125464	24,013.00	18%
	TGDIH 1200 x 38, Length: 1200mm, D - 12mm SS 316, Finish : Satin	8302	9125472	28,965.00	18%
1	TGDID 150 x 19, CTC - 150mm, D - 19mm, SS 304 , Finish : Satin	8302	9125486	1,460.00	18%
	TGDID 200 x 19, CTC - 200mm, D - 19mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125502	1,627.00	18%
	TGDID 300 x 22, CTC - 300mm, D - 22mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125491	2,403.00	18%
J	TGDID 300 x 22, CTC - 300mm, D - 19mm, Single Side, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125524	1,550.00	18%
	TGDID 350 x 25, CTC - 350mm, D - 25mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125510	3,375.00	18%
	TGDID 450 x 25, CTC - 450mm, D - 25mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125544	4,369.00	18%
	Finish : Satin TGDID 600 x 32, CTC - 600mm, D - 32mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125513	7,749.00	18%
	TGDIH 350 x 25, Length: 350mm, CTC: 250mm, D - 25mm, SS 304 Finish : Satin	8302	9125492	3,974.00	18%
	TGDIH 450 x 25, Length: 450mm, CTC: 350mm, D - 25mm, SS 304 Finish : Satin	8302	9125465	4,514.00	18%
	TGDIH 600x32, L - 600mm, CTC - 500mm, D - 32mm, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125410	6,975.00	18%
	TGDIH 800 x 32, Length: 800mm, CTC: 700mm, D - 32mm, SS 304 Finish : Satin	8302	9125807	8,480.00	18%
U	TGDIH 1000 x 38, Length: 1000mm, CTC: 850mm, D - 38mm, SS 304 Finish : Satin	8302	9125805	13,955.00	18%
		8302	9125808	16,551.00	18%



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - PULL	HANDLES				
	TGDI Lockable PH-1200 x 35mm CTC - 1050mm, D - 35mm, SS304. Finish : Satin. Suitable for glass doors	8302	9117633	17,365.00	18%
	TGDI Lockable PH 1350 x 35mm, CTC - 1125mm, D - 35mm, SS304. Finish : Satin. Suitable for glass doors	8302	9117635	18,423.00	18%
	TGDI Lockable PH 1500 x 35mm, CTC - 1125mm, D - 35mm, SS304. Finish : Satin. Suitable for glass doors	8302	9117632	18,788.00	18%
	Extended Spindle D150/200/300	8302	9115977	268.00	18%
	Extended Spindle 300 x 22	8302	9125803	268.00	18%
	Extended Spindle D350/H450/H600	8302	9125804	376.00	18%
	TGDI D type Offset Pull Handle 350 x 25 mm, CTC - 350 mm, D - 25 mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories , SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125548	5,344.00	18%
	TGDI D type Offset Pull Handle 450 x 25 mm, CTC - 450 mm, D - 25 mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125549	6,172.00	18%
	TGDI D type Offset Pull Handle 600 x 25 mm, CTC - 600 mm, D - 25 mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304, Finish : Satin	8302	9125550	7,376.00	18%
	TGDI - J 570 x 25mm, L - 570mm, CTC: 450mm, D - 25mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9121720	10,055.00	18%
		8302	9121725	12,438.00	18%
	TGDI - J 450 x 25mm, L - 450mm, CTC: 350mm, D - 25mm, SS 316 Finish : Satin	8302	9121723	9,333.00	18%

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - EXIT &	A PANIC DEVICES					
o —	PHA 2000 1-Point modular for Fire and smoke doors, door width upto 1300mm	8302	•	9120837	16,202.00	18%
°	PHA 2000 2-Point modular for Fire and smoke doors, door width upto 1300mm door height upto 2270mm	8302	•	9120834	31,080.00	18%
	PHA 2000 3-Point modular for Fire and smoke doors, door width upto 1300mm door height upto 2270mm	8302	•	9120900	31,080.00	18%
	PHA 2000 active leaf: 1-Point modular, inactive leaf: 2-Point modular, Rebate Meeting Stile for Fire and smoke doors, door width upto 1300mm door height upto 2270mm	8302	•	9120835	47,263.00	18%
	PHA 2000 active leaf: 2-Point modular, inactive leaf: 2-Point modular, flush meeting stiles for Fire and smoke doors, door width upto 1300mm door height upto 2270mm Finish : Silver	8302	•	9120603	62,174.00	18%
	PHA 2102 F 1 - point locking modular for fire and smoke check doors with security anti-thrust latch and dogging device, steel latch, steel latch keep with spacer plates. Plastic mounting back plate, Finish : Silver	8302	•	3501421021001	15,525.00	18%
	PHA 2105 connecting rod 1,130mm (for door width up to 1,300mm)	8302		3501421050001	1,662.00	18%
ŊŨ	PHX 03 top and bottom latch for fire and smoke check doors, with security anti-thrust latch, steel latch, steel latch keep with spacer plates	8302	•	3501422031001	13,300.00	18%
	PHX 04 Connecting rod set with cover for door heights up to 2,270mm, steel latch keep with spacer plates for double doors	8302	•	3501422041001	6,068.00	18%
	PHX 05 Connecting rod set with cover for door heights up to 3,400mm, steel latch keep with spacer plates for double doors	8302	•	3501422051001	9,774.00	18%

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

List prices excluding GST

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
AHW - EXIT	& PANIC DEVICES					
	PHB 3000 1-Point modular for fire and smoke check doors, for door width up to 1300mm. Finish : Silver	8302	•	3501431051001	25,740.00	18%
	PHB 3000 2-Point modular for fire and smoke check doors, for door width up to 1300mm for door heights up to 2270mm. Finish : Silver	8302	•	9120927	45,116.00	18%
0	PHB 3000 3-Point modular for fire and smoke check doors, for door width up to 1300mm for door heights up to 2270mm. Finish : Silver	8302	•	9120608	45,116.00	18%
	PHB 3000 active leaf: 1-Point modular, inactive leaf: 2-Point modular, Rebate Meeting Stile for fire and smoke check doors, for door width up to 1300mm for door heights up to 2270mm. Finish : Silver	8302	•	9120610	68,155.00	18%
	PHB 3000 active leaf: 2-Point modular, inactive leaf: 2-Point modular, flush meeting stiles for fire and smoke check doors, for door width up to 1300mm for door heights up to 2270mm Finish : Silver	8302	1	9120925	90,238.00	18%
o —	PHB 3105 Single point panic bar door width up to 1300mm white finish	8302	•	3501431051010	25,880.00	18%
-	PHA 2102 White finish	8302	•	3501421021010	13,264.00	18%
o	PHA 2105 Connecting rod white finish	8302	•	3501421050010	2,293.00	18%
o	PHT 05 External trim white finish	8302	•	3501439051010	8,673.00	18%
0	PHX 03 top and bottom latch white finish	8302	•	3501422031010	11,342.00	18%
o	PHX 04 Connecting rod white finish	8302	•	3501422031010	4,194.00	18%
		Order T		er T&C		

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - EXIT 8					
	PHT 05 F External fitting with Design lever handle for fire and smoke check doors with a leaf thickness up to 60mm. With integrated ring gasket. Prepared for installation of a Euro profile single cylinder. With lever handle spindle and two cylinder fixing bolts. Finish : Silver	8302	350143905100	1 8,232.00	18%
	PHT 03 External fitting with Design lever handle, for standard doors with a door leaf thickness upto 60mm, non-lockable. With lever handle spindle Finish : Silver	8302	350143903100	1 7,013.00	18%
V	PHA Micro switch for actuation of visual or audible signals and electronic security products contact rating : max.48 V DC, max. 3 A"	8302	350142520006	0 2,088.00	18%
	PHB Micro switch for actuation of visual or audible signals and electronic security products, contact rating: max.48 V DC, max. 3 A	8302	350143520006	1 6,512.00	18%
(((((((((((((((((((PHA Glass Kit A Installation set for PHA 2000, single-point, without external fittings	8302	350142401100	4 13,172.00	18%
	PHA Glass Kit B Installation set for LH, for PHA 2000, single-point, with external fitting	8302	350142402100	4 14,578.00	18%
	PHA Glass Kit C Installation set for RH, for PHA 2000, single-point, with external fitting	8302	350142403100	4 14,578.00	18%
	PHA Glass Kit D Installation set for PHA 2000, top and bottom locking vertical	8302	350142404100	4 14,578.00	18%
	PHA Glass Kit E Covering profiles for top and bottom connecting rod	8302	350142405100	4 14,578.00	18%
	PHA Glass Kit F Mounting backplate for steel latch keepers, for single and double-leaf glass doors	8302	350142406100	4 9,970.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

Access Hardware Solutions

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - EXIT & PANIC DEVICES				
PHCR 1000, 1 Point Locking, Suitable for door width - 1300mm, Silver	8302	9121502	9,836.00	18%
PHCR 1000, 2 Point Locking, Left Handed, Suitable for door Height - 2500mm, Silver	8302	9121503	12,734.00	18%
PHCR 1000, 1 & 2 Point Locking, Double door, Suitable for door width - 1300mm, Height - 2500mm, Silver	8302	9121510	22,569.00	18%
PHCR 1000, 4 Point Locking, Double door, Suitable for door width - 1300mm, Height - 2500mm, Silver	8302	9120926	25,467.00	18%
PHCRT 2905 External Trim, Silver	8302	9121512	7,613.00	18%

STO <mark>MTO</mark> SS BB

dormakaba🞽

Description			HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
AHW - HIN	GES					
	3094F 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 4" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9117248	830.00	18%
	3091F 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3.5" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9116636	781.00	18%
	3090F 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9116605	464.00	18%
	BB5430, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 5" x 4" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9117226	687.00	18%
	BB4353, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3.5" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9116601	556.00	18%
	BB4330, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3" x 3mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9117214	451.00	18%
	BB4325, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt Size: 4" x 3" x 2.5mm Grade SS 304 - Finish SSS		8302	9116609	385.00	18%
	3090F 5 Knuckle, 4 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3" x 3mm Grade SS 316 - Finish SSS	NEW	8302	9117790	792.00	18%
	BB5430 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 5" x 4" x 3mm Grade SS 316 - Finish SSS		8302	9122293	1,023.00	18%
	BB5353 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 5" x 3.5" x 3mm Grade SS 316 - Finish SSS	NEW	8302	9122292	929.00	18%
	BB5330 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 5" x 3" x 3mm Grade SS 316 - Finish SSS		8302	9122291	861.00	18%
	BB4330 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball bearing butt hinges. Size: 4" x 3" x 3mm Grade SS 316 - Finish SSS	NEW	8302	9117213	688.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - CON	CEALED HINGES				
1	BS 250 Maximum door weight 250 kgs Length = 235 mm Thickness = 30 mm / 28 mm Depth = 35 mm. Minimum 40 mm. Finish : SSS	8302	9123557	30,540.00	18%
A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.	CH 150 Maximum door weight 150 kgs Length = 235 mm Thickness = 30 mm / 28 mm Depth = 35 mm. Minimum 45 mm. Finish : SSL	8302	9123558	20,048.00	18%
Pres.	CS 300 Maximum door weight 300 kgs Length = 235 mm Thickness = 37 mm / 35 mm Depth = 45 mm. Minimum 45 mm. Finish : SSS	8302	9123562	34,720.00	18%
	DH 120 Maximum door weight 120 kgs Length = 180 mm Thickness = 27 mm / 24 mm Depth = 30 mm. Minimum 40 mm. Finish : SSL	8302	9123563	13,380.00	18%
	DS 120 Maximum door weight 120 kgs Length = 180 mm Thickness = 27 mm / 24 mm Depth = 30 mm. Minimum 40 mm. Finish : SSS	8302	9123526	18,360.00	18%

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - AC	CESSORIES				
	Push Plate Dimension 4" x 16" x 1.2 mm Finish : SSS	8302	9160010	2,629.00	18%
	Push Plate Dimension 4" x 16" x 3 mm Finish : SSS	8302	9160009	4,429.00	18%
	Kick Plate, Thickness 1.2 Dimension : 300 x 900 x 1.2 mm	8302	9116921	7,689.00	18%
	Kick Plate, Thickness 1.2 Dimension : 300 x 1200 x 1.2 mm	8302	9116927	9,306.00	18%
	Kick Plate, 1000 x 300 x 1.2mm SS304	8302	9116926	7,333.00	18%
	Kick Plate, 1000 x 200 x 0.9mm SS304	8302	9116915	7,441.00	18%
I	Armour Plate, 1000 x 1000 x 1.20mm, SS304	8302	9112416	19,012.00	18%
	Mop Plate, 150 x 900 x 1.2mm SS304	8302	9112101	4,334.00	18%
	Mop Plate, 150 x 1070 x 1.0mm SS 304	8302	9112131	4,618.00	18%
P	Grab Bar 25mm x 625mm CTC - 600mm, SS316 Finish : SSS	8302	9116520	5,665.00	18%
	Grab Bar, 25mm x 625mm CTC - 625mm, SS316 Finish : SSS	8302	9116517	8,501.00	18%
	Grab Bar, 32mm x 800mm CTC - 800mm, SS316 Finish : SSS	8302	9116518	14,083.00	18%
I	Door eye viewer without flap	8302	9113609	713.00	18%
	Door eye viewer with flap	8302	9113608	821.00	18%
	dormakaba Spring loaded security door chain	8302	9113605	1,320.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

dormakaba

Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - ACC	ESSORIES				
	Sign plate Male 120 mm x 120 mm x 1.5 mm	8302	9125413	2,059.00	18%
	Sign plate Female 120 mm x 120 mm x 1.5 mm	8302	9125412	2,059.00	18%
F 1444 > > :	Sign plate Disabled 120 mm x 120 mm x 1.5 mm	8302	9125414	2,394.00	18%
	Door Stop half dome 45 mm dia	8302	9113304	377.00	18%
7	Hanging door stop	8302	9113319	737.00	18%
	Flush pull sliding door rectangular, one pair	8302	9112174	2,325.00	18%
0	6612 Round Escutcheons with under construction, Surface fixed , SS 304, SSS	8302	9116905	391.00	18%
	6679 Oval Escutcheons with under construction, Surface fixed, SS 304, SSS	8302	9116918	437.00	18%
	Dust proof floor socket for flush bolt	8302	9112156	534.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Metal doors 172mm (with 300 mm length Rod)	8302	9114306	1,771.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Metal doors 172mm (with 600 mm length Rod)	8302	9114330	2,972.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Metal doors 172mm (with 900 mm length Rod)	8302	9114320	1,956.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Metal doors 172mm (with 1200 mm length Rod)	8302	9114319	3,205.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Wooden doors, length 172mm	8302	9112157	1,439.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Wooden doors, length 300mm	8302	9114302	1,217.00	18%
	Manual Flush bolt for Wooden doors, length 600mm	8302	9112369	3,135.00	18%
		8302	9112365	7,381.00	18%
	3815 Auto Flush bolt-Wood Door	8302	9112364	7,957.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C sто MTO SS вв

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - ACCES	SSORIES				
	Flush pull for sliding door Oval	8302	9112177	469.00	18%
	Flush pull for sliding door Circular	8302	9112178	676.00	18%
	Door Guard, face plate width 23 mm, length 63mm	8302	9112158	911.00	18%
	Magnetic Door Holder Finish : Satin chrome	8302	9112181	1,026.00	18%
	Wall Mounted Door Stopper with coat hook	8302	9112184	883.00	18%
	Wall mounted door stop 60 mm length	8302	9113310	869.00	18%
	Mortice Shaft Dead Bolt 57 mm backset	8302	9119315	1,115.00	18%
	DWC 014 Thumb turn Indicator, SS	8302	9116740	2,225.00	18%
	7123 Baby Latch with indicator	8302	9116749	2,930.00	18%
	Surface Mounted Tower bolt of Length 6" Tower bolt Surface Mounted, L - 6" (150 mm), SS 304, SSS	8302	9117696	513.00	18%
1 ¶ 1 . ≓,	Surface Mounted Tower bolt of Length 12" Tower bolt Surface Mounted, L - 12" (300 mm), SS 304, SSS	8302	9117713	973.00	18%
i și i-	Surface Mounted Tower bolt of Length 24" Tower bolt Surface Mounted, L - 24" (600 mm), SS 304, SSS	8302	9117712	2,558.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C



dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering C Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - SEAL	_S	VEN			
	IS8010si-1220CA		9478010122021	5,482.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Concealed				
	IS8010si-1070CA	8302	9478010107021	4,916.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Concealed				
(52)	IS8010si-0920CA	8302	9478010092021	4,092.00	18%
IX1	Automatic door bottom seal, Concealed				
	IS8010si-0820CA	8302	9478010082021	4,436.00	18%
X	Automatic door bottom seal, Concealed				
	IS8010si-0600CA	8302	9478010060021	3,474.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Concealed				
	IS8010si-0380CA	8302	9478010038021	3,700.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Surface mounted				
6	IS8090si-1220CA	8302	9478090122021	11,638.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Surface mounted				
	IS8090si-1070CA	8302	9478090107021	9,998.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Surface mounted				
	IS8090si-0920CA	8302	9478090092021	9,160.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Surface mounted				
	IS8100si-0920CA	8302	9478100092021	8,254.00	18%
	Automatic door bottom seal, Bottom fixing				



Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

sto <mark>мто</mark> ss вв

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering G Code	iross Price INR	GST Applicable
AHW - SEAL	s NEW				
	Perimeter Seal				
	IS1046Si - 1M	8302	9470000007136	430.00	18%
N	IS1212 Single Door Set - Width 1 x 1000mm, Height 2 x 2100mm BLK	8302	Under Creation	2,076.00	18%
$\left \right\rangle$	IS1212 Double Door Set - Width 1 x 2100mm, Height 2 x 2100mm BLK	8302	Under Creation	3,356.00	18%
	IS1212 Long Single Door Set - Width 1 x 1000mm, Height 2 x 2700mm BLK	8302	Under Creation	3,672.00	18%
	IS1212 Long Double Door Set - Width 1 x 2000mm, Height 2 x 2700mm BLK	8302	Under Creation	3,218.00	18%
	IS1212BT - 3000mm	8302	Under Creation	2,020.00	18%
	Intumescent Seal				
	KP1004 - 2400mm	8302	9470000004577	1,158.00	18%
		8302	9470000004624	3,888.00	18%
	Threshold Plate				
	IS4220Si - 1000mm	8302	9474220100021	4,536.00	18%
	0				
1	Brush Seal	8302	9475160100050	6,248.00	18%
G	IS5160Si - 3000mm - 50mm				

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C



Access Hardware Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
BLACK FIN	IISH HARDWARE					
	BB4330, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball Bearing butt Hinges. Size : 4"x3"x3mm with wooden Screws, Finish : Matt Black	8302		9116709	628.00	18%
	3090F, 5 Knuckle, 2 Ball Bearing butt Hinges. Size 4"x3"x3mm with Metal Screws, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117787	660.00	18%
	DL 971 Sash Lock with 55mm Backset, 72mm CTC, 20mm Square Forend with Strike Plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302		9117785	2,323.00	18%
	DL 978 Dead Lock with 55mm Backset, 20mm Square Forend with Strike Plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117803	3,570.00	18%
	DL 979 Latch Lock with 55mm Backset,72mm CTC, 20mm Square Forend with Strike plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117805	2,291.00	18%
6 C C C	DL 975 WC Lock with 55mm Backset, 78mm CTC, 20mm Square Forend with Strike plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117804	2,291.00	18%
	NSL 100 Narrowstile Sash Lock with 35mm Backset, 72mm CTC, 20mm Square Forend with Strike plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117773	2,323.00	18%
	NDL 100 Narrowstile Dead Lock with 35mm Backset, 20mm Square Forend with Strike plate, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9116748	2,825.00	18%
	706 Dead Lock 55mm Backset,20mm Square Forend with Strike plate Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117799	1,681.00	18%
	3025 Euro Profile Cylinder Both Side Key Operation, Length - 60mm with 3 Keys, Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9116742	1,297.00	18%
<u> </u>	3525 Europrofile Cylinder Both Side Key operation, Length - 70mm with 3 Keys, Finish : Matt Black	8302		9116743	1,578.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
BLACK FINI	SH HARDWARE					
A A A	3015 Europrofile Cylinder One side Thumb turn and Other side Key operation, Length -60mm with 3 Keys Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9116744	1,842.00	18%
	3515 Europrofile Cylinder One Side Thumb turn and Other Side Key Operation, Length -70mm Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9116745	2,047.00	18%
A	3015 WC Europrofile Cylinder One Side Thumbturn and Other side Coin Release - 60mm Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117784	1,764.00	18%
	3005 EPC - Half 42mm with 3 Keys Finish : Matt Black	8302	•	9117806	1,139.00	18%
	7210 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Suitable fixing Screws	8302	•	9117800	2,569.00	18%
	7220 Lever Handle with Round Roses and Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Suitable fixing Screws	8302	•	9117801	2,569.00	18%
	NLH 101 Lever Handle with Narrowstile Roses and Escutcheons. 8mm Spindle, with Suitable fixing Screws	8302	•	9116746	2,338.00	18%
	NLH 101 Lever Handle with Narrowstile Roses and Escutcheons. 8mm Spindle, with Suitable fixing Screws	8302	•	9116746	2,338.00	18%
	NLH 102 Lever Handle with Narrowstile Roses and Escutcheons. 8mm Spindle, with Suitable fixing Screws	8302		9116747	2,338.00	18%
	D type 300x25 mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable fixing accessories	8302		9117807	3,629.00	18%
crc emergence	D Type 600 x25 mm Back To Back Fixing with Suitable fixing accessories	8302	•	9117808	6,790.00	18%
	H Type 600x32mm , CTC - 500 mm Back To Back Fixing with Suitable accessories	8302	•	9138587	8,358.00	18%



Access Hardware Solutions

	HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SH HARDWARE					
D type Offset 350x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories	8302		9117798	6,612.00	18%
D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories	8302		9117797	7,043.00	18%
D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories	8302		9117789	8,404.00	18%
Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod	8302		9117795	2,282.00	18%
Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod	8302		9117788	2,456.00	18%
Half Dome Door Stop	8302	•	9113309	398.00	18%
Wall mounted Door Stop	8302		9117809	1,006.00	18%
Dust Proof Strike	8302	•	9117796	598.00	18%
Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black	8302	•	9116943	547.00	18%
Round Escutcheons, Matt Black	8302	•	9116944	492.00	18%
TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel	8302	•	9121296	13,343.00	18%
TS 92 Door closer with Slide Channel EN -1-4	8302		9110714	18,934.00	18%
	D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod Half Dome Door Stop Wall mounted Door Stop Dust Proof Strike Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel	Code SH HARDWARE D type Offset 350x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod 8302 Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod 8302 Wall mounted Door Stop 8302 Dust Proof Strike 8302 Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black 8302 TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel 8302	Code SH HARDWARE D type Offset 350x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod 8302 Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod 8302 Half Dome Door Stop 8302 Wall mounted Door Stop 8302 Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black 8302 Round Escutcheons, Matt Black 8302 TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel 8302	Code Code SH HARDWARE D type Offset 350x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117797 D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117797 D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117789 Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod 8302 9117795 Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod 8302 9117788 Half Dome Door Stop 8302 9117809 Wall mounted Door Stop 8302 9117796 Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black 8302 9116943 Round Escutcheons, Matt Black 8302 9116944 TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel 8302 9121296	Code Code INR SH HARDWARE D type Offset 350x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117797 7,043.00 D type Offset 450x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117797 7,043.00 D type Offset 600x25mm Back to Back Fixing with Suitable accessories 8302 9117797 7,043.00 Flush Bolt with 300mm Rod 8302 9117795 2,282.00 Flush Bolt with 600mm Rod 8302 9117798 2,456.00 Half Dome Door Stop 8302 911789 1,006.00 Wall mounted Door Stop 8302 911789 1,006.00 Oval Escutcheon, Matt Black 8302 911796 598.00 Round Escutcheons, Matt Black 8302 9116943 647.00 TS 89 Door closer with Slide channel 8302 9121296 13,343.00

AHS

STO <mark>MTO</mark> SS BB

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
BLACK FINIS	SH HARDWARE					
	TS 71 Door Closer with Slide Channel	8302		9110715	9,566.00	18%
	TS 70 EN 3-4 with Slide Channel and HO	8302	•	9125830	9,938.00	18%
	ITS 96 Door closer with Slide Channel, EN 2-4	8302		9110681	18,562.00	18%
	ITS 96 Door closer with Slide Channel, EN 3-6	8302		9112728	27,132.00	18%
	Saddle Plate for R&P Door closers - L -245mm	8302	•	9117323	1,754.00	18%
-	PHA 2000 1 Point Locking, Single Leaf Door	8302	•	9116766	16,659.00	18%
O	PHA 2000 2 Point Locking, Single Leaf Door	8302	1	9116767	31,956.00	18%
9 9	PHA 2000 3 Point Locking, Single Leaf Door	8302	1	9116768	31,956.00	18%
o	PHA 2000 3 Point Locking, Double Leaf Rebated Door	8302	•	9116769	48,594.00	18%
	PHA 2000 4 Point Locking, Double Leaf Flush Door	8302	•	9116770	63,924.00	18%
	PHT 05 External Trim	8302	•	3501439051002	2 8,465.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Order Type-Refer T&C

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
HYGIENIC TO	DUCH SOLUTION				
Lever Handle)				
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304	8302	9125583	18%	2,939.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	Pure 8100 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses,6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304	8302	9125584	18%	2,629.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6501 Roses,6612 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm SS 304	8302	9125606	18%	2,939.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
~	Pure 8906 Lever Handle with 6621 Roses,6679 Escutcheons, 8mm Spindle with Fixing Screws for door thickness 35-55mm, SS 304	8302	9126064	18%	2,629.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
Panic Device	S				
	PHA 2000 - 1 Point Single door,	8302	9120850	18%	18,003.00
.	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
4	PHA 2000 - 3 Point Double door, Active leaf: 1-Point, Inactive leaf: 2-Point	8302	9120825	18%	33,823.00
	Finish : Satin				
•	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	PHT 05 F Trim	8302	9120824	18%	8,705.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				

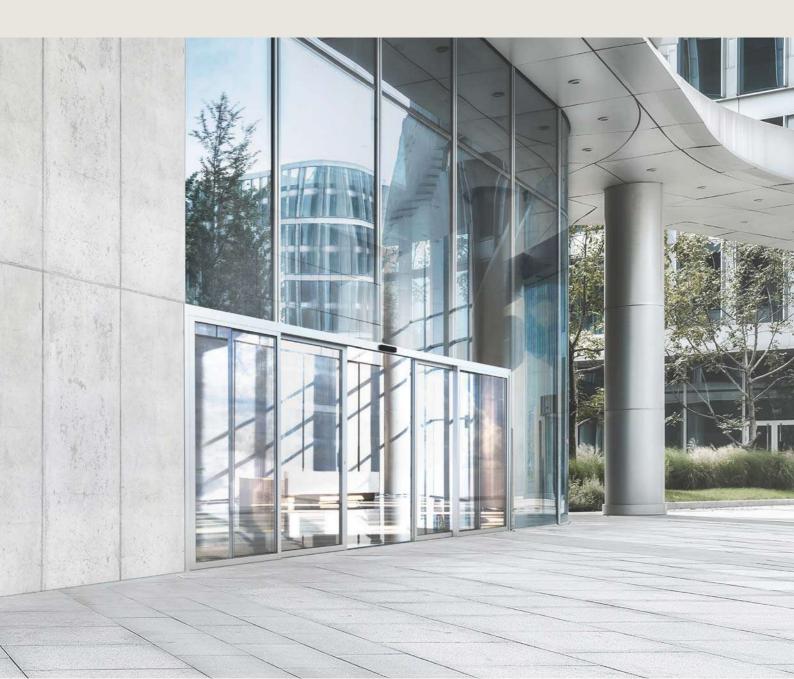


dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	
HYGIENIC	TOUCH SOLUTION				
Pull Handle	•				
1	TGDID 150 X 19mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125601	18%	1,965.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDID 200 x 19mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125595	18%	2,220.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDID 300 x 22mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125585	18%	3,214.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDID 300 x 22mm, Single Side with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9120822	18%	2,099.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDI D type Offset Pull Handle 350 x 25mm, CTC - 350mm, D - 25mm, Back to back fixing with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125587	18%	6,774.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDIH 450 x 25mm, Total Length : 450 mm, CTC : 350 mm with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125586	18%	5,713.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDIH 600 x 32mm, Total Length : 600 mm, CTC : 500 mm with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9125604	18%	8,967.00
	Finish : Satin				
w.	ANTIMICROBIAL				
	TGDIH 1000 x 38mm, Total Length : 1000 mm, CTC : 850 mm with suitable fixing accessories, SS 304	8302	9126082	18%	17,677.00
	Finish : Satin				
	ANTIMICROBIAL				

Access Automation Solutions

Entrance Automation



Guidlines to select Automatic Sliding Door Operator

Parameter	CS 85	CS80 Magneo	ES 200 Easy	ES 200 STD
Door panel weight in kg				
Single Panel	1 x 100	1 x 80	1 x 120	1 x 200
Double Panel	2 x 85	2 x 80	2 x 100	2 x 160
Clear passage width (LW) in mm				
Single Panel	1000 - 1600	875 - 1125	700 - 3000	700 - 3000
Double Panel	1000 - 2000	1750 - 2250*	800 - 3000	800 - 3000
Clear passage height (LH) in mm**	2100 - 3000	2100 - 2500	2100 - 3200	2100 - 3200
Standard operator length in mm	4150	1840 / 2090	4150	4150
		2340	6250	6250

*With Synchro Kit

** Other dimension on request

AAS

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

CS 85

CS 85					
	CS 85 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = $800 - 2000 \text{ mm}$ Clear Passage Height = 2400 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = $2 \times 85 \text{ Kgs.}$ Panel Weight Single Sliding = $1 \times 100 \text{ Kgs.}$				
	Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			1,20,794.00	
	Basic Accessories				
	Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
	Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
	Optional Accessories				
	Radar ECW 8 - 2 Nos Silver (For Inside & Outside)		12901010002	18,315.00	
	Light Barrier for CS 85 operator - 1 Pair		9101325	8,253.00	
	Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
	Cable For Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
	CS 85 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding	8302	9100588	1,66,864.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



dormakaba

1,77,109.00

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	GST Applicable

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr. - Type A

e	9	
	#	

ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2×100 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1×120 Kgs.

Consisting of Operator Profiles,	
Mechanical Components, Electrical Components	

Basic Accessories				
Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories				
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
EM Lock - Fail Safe		939100683121	6 48,774.00	
ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type A	8302	9100593	2,78,283.00	18%

ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr. - Type B

ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 100 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 120 Kgs.				
Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			1,77,109.00	
 Basic Accessories				
Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories				
ECW8 - 2 Nos. Silver (for Inside & Outside)*		12901010002	18,315.00	
Light Barrier SBK 111 - 1 Pair		19144002150	9,166.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type B 8302		9100641	2,24,091.00	18%
*Incase Safety combined Motion Radar required please use Nemo Combo Pack from A	ccessor	/ price		

*Incase Safety combined Motion Radar required please use Nemo Combo Pack from Accessory price

SS

ΒВ

STO



	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr. - Type C

LO 200 Lasy 4.15	niti Type o				
	ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 100 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 120 Kgs.				
	Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			1,77,109.00	
	Basic Accessories				
	Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
	Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
	Optional Accessories				
	Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
	Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
	Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
	Electro-mechanical Lock		4000105	70,446.00	
	ES 200 Easy 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type C	8302	9100402	2,99,955.00	18%



dormakaba

1,97,506.00

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr. - Type A

C	9	
	#	.,

ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 3000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2×100 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1×120 Kgs.

Consisting of Operator Profiles,	
Mechanical Components, Electrical Components	

Basic Accessories				
Glass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos		9102416	15,666.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories				
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
EM Lock - Fail Safe with Cable		939100683121	6 48,774.00	
ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type A	8302	9100594	3,01,110.00	18%

ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr. - Type B

C C P	S 200 Easy 6.25 mtr operator for lear Passage Width = 700 - 3000 mm lear Passage Height = 3000 mm anel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 100 Kgs. anel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 120 Kgs.				
	onsisting of Operator Profiles, lechanical Components, Electrical Components			1,97,506.00	
В	asic Accessories				
G	lass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos		9102416	15,666.00	
F	loor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
0	ptional Accessories				
E	CW8 - 2 Nos. Silver (for Inside & Outside)*		12901010002	18,315.00	
Li	ight Barrier SBK 111 - 1 Pair		19144002150	9,166.00	
Fi	ive Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
С	able for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
E	S 200 Easy 6.25 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type B 8302		9100642	2,46,918.00	18%
*I	ncase Safety combined Motion Radar required please use Nemo Combo Pack from Acces	sory	price		





Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable
	Cede	Oode		Applicable

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr. - Type C

LO 200 Lasy 0.25	niu Type o				
	ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 3000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 100 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 120 Kgs.				
	Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			1,97,506.00	
	Basic Accessories				
	Glass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos		9102416	15,666.00	
	Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
	Optional Accessories				
	Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
	Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
	Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
	Electro-mechanical Lock with Extension Cable		4000105	72,962.00	
	ES 200 Easy 6.25 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type C	8302	9100405	3,25,297.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



3,43,375.00

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr. Type A

6	9	
	#	

ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 200 Kgs.

Consisting of Operator Profiles,	
Mechanical Components, Electrical Components	

Basic Accessories				
Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories				
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
EM Lock - Fail Safe with Cable		939100683121	16 48,774.00	
ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type A	8302	9100596	4,44,548.00	18%

ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr. Type B

e	7	$ \rightarrow $

ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 200 Kgs.Image: Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical ComponentsBasic AccessoriesImage: Sliding and the state of the s	<i>"</i>						
Mechanical Components, Electrical Components Basic Accessories Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos 9102491 13,236.00 Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos 9101303 2,229.00 Optional Accessories 9101303 2,229.00 Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack 9101388 32,898.00 Five Position Program Switch with knob 20270000403 2,136.00 Cable for Program Switch 1,900.00 1,900.00		Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs.					
Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos910249113,236.00Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos91013032,229.00Optional AccessoriesNemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack910138832,898.00Five Position Program Switch with knob202700004032,136.00Cable for Program Switch91005341,900.00						3,43,375.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos91013032,229.00Optional Accessories910138832,898.00Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack910138832,898.00Five Position Program Switch with knob202700004032,136.00Cable for Program Switch91005341,900.00		Basic Accessories					
Optional AccessoriesNemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack910138832,898.00Five Position Program Switch with knob202700004032,136.00Cable for Program Switch91005341,900.00		Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos			9102491	13,236.00	
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack910138832,898.00Five Position Program Switch with knob202700004032,136.00Cable for Program Switch91005341,900.00		Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos			9101303	2,229.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob202700004032,136.00Cable for Program Switch91005341,900.00		Optional Accessories					
Cable for Program Switch 9100534 1,900.00		Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack			9101388	32,898.00	
		Five Position Program Switch with knob			20270000403	2,136.00	
ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type B 8302 9100633 3,95,774.00 18%		Cable for Program Switch			9100534	1,900.00	
		ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type B	830	02	9100633	3,95,774.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for See Erricht \$ 20 days for Air Fraight

for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

List prices excluding GST



······	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--------	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr. Type C

L3 200 31D 4.131	init. Type C				
	ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr operator for Clear Passage Width = 700 - 2000 mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 200 Kgs.				
	Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			3,43,375.00	
	Basic Accessories				
	Glass Clamping Rail - 1050 mm - 2 Nos		9102491	13,236.00	
	Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
	Optional Accessories				
	Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
	Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
	Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
	Electro-mechanical Lock		4000105	70,446.00	
	ES 200 STD 4.15 mtr Full System, Double Sliding - Type C	8302	9100404	4,66,220.00	18%



Access Automation Solutions

dormakaba 🚧

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable

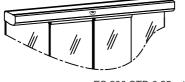
Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. - Type A

ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. operator for Clear Passage Width = 800 - 3000mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 200 Kgs.			
Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components		3,63,190.00	
 Basic Accessories			
Glass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos	9102416	15,666.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos	9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories			
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack	9101388	32,898.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob	20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch	9100534	1,900.00	
EM Lock - Fail Safe with Cable	93910068312 [,]	16 48,774.00	
ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. Full System, Double Sliding - Type A 8302	9100595	4,66,793.00	18%

ES 200 STD 6.25m, Type B



ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. operator for Clear Passage Width = 800 - 3000mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2 x 160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1 x 200 Kgs.				
Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			3,63,190.00	
Basic Accessories				
Glass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos		9102416	15,666.00	
Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
Optional Accessories				
Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. Full System, Double Sliding - Type B	8302	9100634	4,18,019.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

List prices excluding GST



······	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--------	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Automatic Sliding Doors

CS / ES Platform Operator & Accessories

ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. - Type C

L0 200 01D 0.231	nu Type O				
	ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. operator for Clear Passage Width = $800 - 3000$ mm Clear Passage Height = 3000 mm Panel Weight Double Sliding = 2×160 Kgs. Panel Weight Single Sliding = 1×200 Kgs.				
	Consisting of Operator Profiles, Mechanical Components, Electrical Components			3,63,190.00	
	Basic Accessories				
	Glass Clamping Rail - 1550 mm - 2 Nos		9102416	15,666.00	
	Floor Guide for Glass Door - 2 Nos		9101303	2,229.00	
	Optional Accessories				
	Nemo Motion + Nemo Dual (Safety& Motion) Combo Pack		9101388	32,898.00	
	Five Position Program Switch with knob		20270000403	2,136.00	
	Cable for Program Switch		9100534	1,900.00	
	Electro-mechanical Lock with Extension Cable		4000105	72,962.00	
	ES 200 STD 6.25 mtr. Full System, Double Sliding - Type C	8302	9100409	4,90,981.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Automatic S CS / ES Platform	liding Doors Operator & Accessories				
Profile Systems	for Sliding & Fixed Panels				
	 ST-G Profile System for 10 mm Glass for Structural opening Width of 6150 mm Clear Passage width 3000 mm, Clear Passage height 2800 mm, 2 Nos. Sliding & 2 Nos. Fixed Panels (Panel width = 1500* mm) with Seals & Floor Mounted Guide *Price for any variation on the above door spec on request. 	8302	9103208	1,08,696.00	18%
	 ST-Flex Profile System for 8 - 22 mm Thick Glass for Structural opening Width of 6150 mm Clear Passage width 3000 mm, Clear Passage height 3000 mm, 2 Nos. Sliding & 2 Nos. Fixed Panels (Panel width = 1500* mm) with Seals & Floor Mounted Guide *Price for any variation on the above door spec on request. 	8302	9102003	1,45,652.00	18%
Accessories for	Sliding Door Operators				
	CS 85 Mounting Back Plate 4.15 m (Anodized)	8302	9100621	20,151.00	18%
	ES200 Backplate for Glass Mounting 4.15 m (Without Holes)	8302	9102409	20,151.00	18%
нн а 🌒 а нн	Programme Switch - 5 Pos - Key - 1 Pce	8536	1 9135602150	13,181.00	18%
ित्स्य (र कि र ल्ल	Programme Switch - 3 Pos - Key - 1 Pce	8536	6835001	4,826.00	18%
	Nemo Combi Sensor & Nemo Motion	8536	9101388	32,898.00	18%
	NEMO - D - Motion & Safety Combi Sensor - Silver (Pack of 1)	8536	9101457	22,107.00	18%
-	IXIO - DTI (Motion + Presence, New Active 8) - 1 No.	8536	9111154	26,441.00	18%
	dormakaba PLC for Air Lock - 2 Door Interlock with 2 Nos. Magnetic Read Contact - 1 Pce	8302	9100213	1,07,698.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

MTO SS

вв

sто

66

Access Automation Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Automatic SI	iding Doors Operator & Accessories					
((🕊)) ner	CWS-D Contact less Wave Switch, Dual - 1 Pce	8536	•	9160815	16,122.00	18%
Accessories for S	liding Door Operators					
(P)	CWS-B Contact less Wave Switch, Basic - 1 Pce	8536	1	9100110	12,041.00	18%
HAVE TO OPEN =0 =0 =0 =0 =0 =0 =0 =0 =0 =0	Contactless Wave Switch - Wireless	8302	•	6838997	19,950.00	18%
	Foot Switch - 1 Pce	8302	•	5026931332	15,812.00	18%
	Rechargeable Battery Pack - ES 200 - 1 Pce	8302	•	4000160	17,059.00	18%
\bigcirc	Special Manet Fixed - 12 mm Glass - 1 Pce	8302		9102423	1,556.00	18%
	Special Manet Flexible - 12 mm Glass - 1 Pce	8302		9102424	3,974.00	18%
	Special Manet Bolt for Glass Thickness 13.52 to 21.52 mm - 1 No	8302		9102487	2,982.00	18%
	T Manet Bracket with FHB Bolt Consisting of: ES200 T Bracket CTC 70 mm - 01 No Routel - BH Fixed for upto 15.52 mm - 2 No	8302	•	9100214	10,750.00	18%
	Floor Guide for Framed Aluminum Door / Wood Door - 1 No	8302	•	92212007	5,872.00	18%
	RP 49 With 50 mm Brush Profile - 1 No - 3000 mm	8302	•	9122107	6,237.00	18%

STO MTO SS BB

AAS

Access Automation Solutions

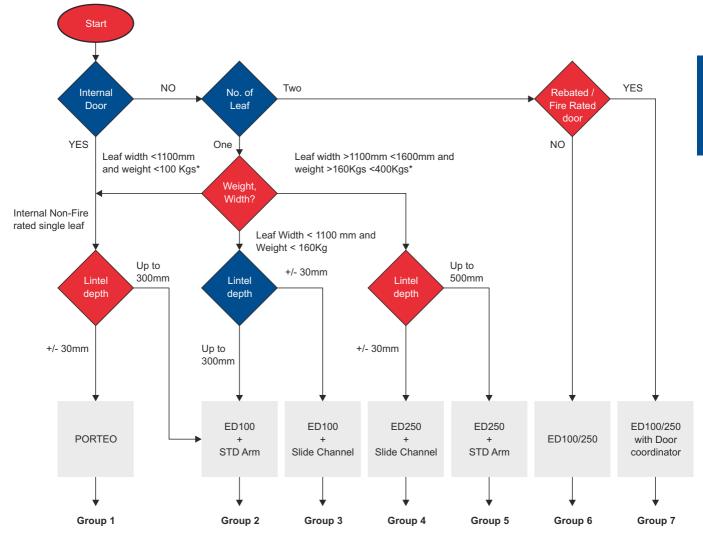
dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Automatic SI CS MAGNEO Ope	iding Doors rator & Accessories					
	BR Soft Nose Seal 8 mm - 10 mm - 1 No - 2500 mm	8302	•	9134717	435.00	
CS 80 MAGNEO C	Operators					
	Set of 1000mm CS 80 MAGNEO Special Marketing initiative consisting of 1000mm CS 80 MAGNEO, Cover kit, Glass Clamping Rail and Floor Guide.		1	9102405	2,99,892.00	18%
	CS 80 MAGNEO Operator 875 mm	8302		84010001	1,93,878.00	18%
	CS 80 MAGNEO Operator 1000 mm	8302		84010002	1,95,918.00	18%
	CS 80 MAGNEO Operator 1125 mm	8302		84010003	1,97,959.00	18%
	Cover Kit for Manet 875 mm	8302		84000061	26,498.00	18%
	Cover Kit for Manet 1000 mm	8302		84000062	27,547.00	18%
	Cover Kit for Manet 1125 mm	8302		84000063	28,465.00	18%
	Manet Door Kit	8302		84000072	54,850.00	18%
	Recessed Door Grip	8302		84020100	4,357.00	18%
	Mounting Back plate for manet door kit 1800 mm	8302		9131523	7,145.00	18%
	Cover Kit Wooden Door 875 mm	8302		84000051	26,498.00	18%
	Cover Kit Wooden Door 1000 mm	8302		84000052	27,285.00	18%
	Cover Kit Wooden Door 1125 mm	8302		84000053	28,071.00	18%
	Door Kit for Wooden Door Panels	8302		84000071	10,528.00	18%
Accessories for C	S 80 MAGNEO					
	Integrated CS 80 MAGNEO Lock - 1 Pce	8302	•	84020130	38,226.00	18%
	Electronic Program Switch EPS S3 - 1 Pce	8302	•	16605501150	18,819.00	18%
	Remote Control Receiver (BRC-R) - 1 Pce	8302		29302002	16,383.00	18%
	Wireless Push Button (BRC-W) - 1 Pce	8302	•	29301005	35,818.00	18%

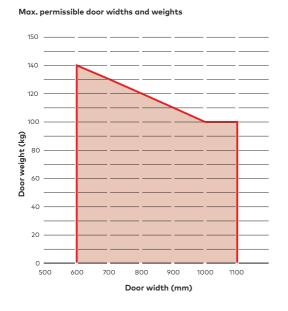
Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

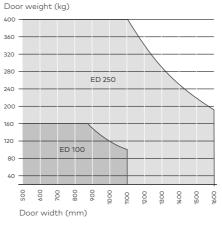
Guideline for Choosing correct Auto Swing Door & Accessories, applicable for Wooden / Metal Doors



* Please refer below graph for reference



Application: ED 100/ED 250



Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

AAS

Group	Article code	Description	Qty
1	60010001	PORTEO Door Assistant	1
2	29222311	ED 100 Operator	1
	29271021	ED STD Arm 300 (for Push Side Fixing, Maximum Lintel Depth 0 - 300 mm)	1
	29241001	ED Basic Cover	1
3	29222311	ED 100 Operator (Pull Side Fixing only - Lintel Depth Max. 30 mm**)	1
	29275021	ED Slide Channel Set	1
	29241001	ED Basic Cover	1
4	29202311	ED 250 Operator, (Pull Side Fixing only - Lintel Depth Max. 30 mm**)	1
	29275021	ED Slide Channel Set	1
	29241001	ED Basic Cover	1
5	29202311	ED 250 Operator	1
	29272021	ED STD Arm 500, (for Push Side Fixing, Maximum Lintel Depth 0 - 500 mm)	1
	29241001	ED Basic Cover	1
6	29222311 / 29202311	Choose the Operator ED 100 / ED 250 based on door weight & width	2
	29275021/29271021/29272021	Choose the Arm based on lintel depth (Slide Channel / Standard Arm)	2
	29243001	ED Professional Cover for Double Door, Opening width of 1400 - 3200 mm	1
	29262002 / 29262003 / 29262004	Choose the ED Communication Cable for Double Leaf Doors based on the hinge to hinge distance	
7	29222311 / 29202311	Choose the Operator ED 100 / ED 250 based on door weight & width	2
	29275021 / 29271021	Choose the Arm based on lintel depth (Slide Channel / Standard Arm)	2
	29252022 / 29252020	Choose RED Upgrade Card - ED fire protection card based on the Operator Selection ED100/ED 250	2
	29261001	Integrated Door Coordinator required only for Fire Rated Double Leaf Doors with Rebate (Maximum Hinge distance of upto 2800 mm)	1
	29262002 / 29262003 / 29262004	Choose the ED Communication Cable for Double Leaf Doors based on the hinge to hinge distance	1
	29243001	ED Professional Cover for Double Door, Opening width of 1400 - 3200 mm*	1

Please Note:

1. It is mandatory to use safety sensors while converting the operator to high energy mode with the upgrade card

2. This is just a guide for standard applications. Please connect with Product Management in case of any special application.

3. Though the operator selection process will be the same for Glass door, additional accessories like the glass saddle plate and the manet fittings may be required based on application which can be selected from the price list."



Access Automation Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Automatic S	wing Doors				
PORTEO / ED 10	00 / 250 Operator & Accessories				
PORTEO					
	W				
	PORTEO Door Assistant for	8302	60010001	1,17,007.00	
	Door Width = 600 - 1100 mm Door Weight = 1 x 100 Kgs.				
	(with Operator + Cover + Slide Channel)				
	Additional Accessories				
	Glass Saddle Shoe for Slide Channel (Suitable for 8 - 10mm Glass th	iickness)	60041301	14,222.00	
ED 100					
	ED 100 Operator, Pull Side Fixing only -				
	Lintel Depth Max. ± 30 mm**				
E	Door Width = 700 - 1100 mm Door Weight = 1 x 160 Kgs.				
			_		
	ED 100 Swing Door operator	8302	29222311	1,35,432.00	18%
	ED Basic Cover	8302	29241001	14,199.00	18%
	ED Slide Channel Set	8302	29275021	14,199.00	18%
	ED 100 Operator - Full System (with Operator + Cover + Slide Chan	nel)		1,63,830.00	18%
ED 250					
	ED 250 Operator, Pull Side Fixing only - Lintel Depth Max. ± 30 mm**	*			
	Door Width = 700 - 1600 mm				
<u> </u>	Door Weight = 1 x 400 Kgs.				
	ED 250 Swing Door operator	8302	29202311	1,93,811.00	18%
		0000	-	14 100 00	100/
	ED Basic Cover	8302	29241001	14,199.00	18%
	ED Basic Cover ED Slide Channel Set	8302 8302	29241001 29275021	14,199.00	18%

**For Lintel Depth more than ± 30 mm use only Standard Arm & Push Side Fixing. Refer Article No. 29271001 (Page No. **)

Note: Please refer Annexure-1, Guidelines for choosing the correct auto Swing door operator

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
Automatic S PORTEO / ED 10	wing Doors 0 / 250 Operator & Accessories					
ED 100 / ED 250						
	Additional Accessories ED 100 / ED 250					
	ED 100 Upgrade Card - Full Energy for Maximum speed of 50°/Sec. & Wind Load Resistance upto 200 Pascals*** - 1 Pce	8302	-	29251022	34,071.00	18%
	ED 250 Upgrade Card - Full Energy, for Maximum speed of 60°/Sec. & Wind Load Resistance upto 200 Pascals*** - 1 Pce	8302	-	29251020	34,071.00	18%
	ED Swing Door Restroom Kit Upgrade Card – Black color	8302		29253002	19,163.00	18%
	ED Upgrade Card DCW $\!$	8302		29254001	19,163.00	18%
	***With upgrade card use of IRS Safety Sensor is mandatory					
	ED STD Arm 225, for Push Side Fixing, Maximum Lintel Depth 0 - 225 mm - 1 Pce	8302		29271021	14,199.00	18%
	ED STD Arm 500 for Push Side Fixing, Maximum Lintel Depth 0 - 500 mm - 1 Pce	8302	-	29272021	35,491.00	18%
	ED Slide Channel Axle Extension - 30 mm - 1 Pce	8302		29278013	4,903.00	18%
	ED Slide Channel Axle Extension - 60 mm - 1 Pce	8302		29278016	5,687.00	18%
	ED Slide Channel Axle Extension - 90 mm (suitable for ED 250 only) - 1 Pce	8302	•	29278019	10,619.00	18%
§	ED Professional Cover for Double Door, Opening width of 1400 - 3200 mm	8302	-	29243001	41,820.00	18%
	ED Cover Vario 2800 mm	8302		29242002	39,023.00	18%
- G	<u> </u>					
	ED Communication Cable for Double Leaf Doors with rebate - 1400 to 1550 mm	8302	-	29262002	5,620.00	18%
	ED Communication Cable for Double Leaf Doors with rebate - 1551 to 2200 mm	8302	•	29262003	5,620.00	18%
	ED Communication Cable for Double Leaf Doors with rebate - 2201 to 3200 mm	8302	-	29262004	5,620.00	18%
	Integrated Door Coordinator required only for Fire Rated Double Leaf Doors with Rebate (Maximum Hinge distance of upto 2800 mm)	8302		29261001	54,702.00	18%

Note: Please refer Annexure-1, Guidelines for choosing the correct auto Swing door operator

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Access Automation Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Automatic Su PORTEO / ED 100	wing Doors 0 / 250 Operator & Accessories					
ال ال ال ال عن ال	4-position Program Switch with Key for Swing Door flush-mounted version	8536	•	19135604150	12,096.00	18%
),), 	4-position Program Switch with Knob for Swing Door flush-mounted version	8536	•	19135404150	10,884.00	18%
LI DORMA	Eagle 5+ (for Swing Doors) Uni Directional Radar - 1 Pce	8302	-	1650320117	11,025.00	18%
	Push Button - White, System 55 - 1 Pce	8302	•	19144701170	6,247.00	18%
	Push Button - Stainless Steel - 1 Pce	8302	•	9100212	9,535.00	18%
	Electric Strike Fail Safe 24 V VDC + FLM 24 Strike Plate - 1 Pce	8302		9100211	14,616.00	18%
ED 100 / ED 250						
	EM 1800 AH - Single electromagnetic lock with up to 1,800 N holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS), anodized aluminium finish. - 1 pce Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 360/180 mA. Magnet: 166 x 39 x 21 mm, Armature plate: 133 x 31 x 8 mm. Weight: 1.2 kg	8302	1	19860000	12,278.00	18%
	3 Position Key Program Switch (without Cable) - 1 pce	8302	•	19135601150	9,774.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
	wing Doors					
PORTEO / ED 10	0 / 250 Operator & Accessories					
	Remote Control Receiver (BRC-R)	8302		29302002	16,383.00	18%
-	Hand Held Remote Control (BRC - H)	8302		29304001	13,350.00	18%
0	(Required Remote Control BRC - R) - 29302002					
	Wireless Push Button (BRC-W)	8302	-	29301005	20,928.00	18%
	(Required Remote Control BRC - R) - 29302002					
	Wireless Push Plate	8302	-	9100114	24,490.00	18%
	Single Point Fixing for Glass Mounting of ED 100 / ED 250 on 12 mm Glass - 6 Nos. for Operator - 2 Nos. for Slide Channel	8302	•	9100101	1,620.00	18%
	Swing Door IRS 700 mm & CSW-D Combo	8302	•	9102494	40,612.00	18%
tai	Swing Door Safety Sensor					
	Active Infrared Safety Sensor, 340 mm - Silver Finish	8302		9102543	28,845.00	18%
	Active Infrared Safety Sensor, 700 mm - Silver Finish	8302		9102492	33,710.00	18%
	Active Infrared Safety Sensor, 900 mm - Silver Finish	8302		9102493	62,552.00	18%
	KU260 Cable Loop, 110° Door Opening - 1 pce	8302		15811000	5,361.00	18%
	Silver color Flatscan (Master +Slave Combined - 2 units)	8302	-	86502300	1,61,143.00	18%
	Black color Flatscan (Master +Slave Combined - 2 units)	8302		86501300	1,61,143.00	18%

Note: Please refer Annexure-1, Guidelines for choosing the correct auto Swing door operator

List prices excluding GST



Access Automation Solutions

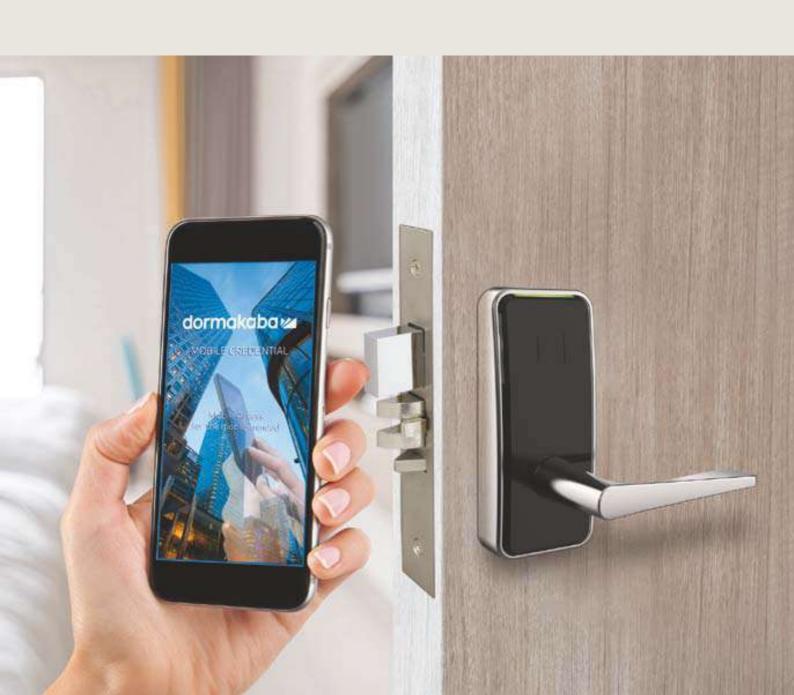
Access Automation Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Handicap Re	stroom Solution				
	Restroom Entrance Door Sliding door complete kit	8302	9100270	3,29,500.00	18%
	Restroom Entrance Door Swing door complete kit	8302	9100271	3,29,500.00	18%
Special Door	S				
	Revolving Doors (Manual and Automatics) KTV-A / KTV-M / KT Atrium	8302	•	Prices on Request	18%
	Curved Sliding Doors - BST	8302	•	Prices on Request	18%
	AL Series Auto Sliding Doors (Australian Version)	8302	÷	Prices on Request	18%
	ESA (ANSI Compliance) Auto Sliding Doors - ESA 300 / ESA 300 HP	8302	÷	Prices on Request	18%
	Telescopic Doors TST / Break out Doors SST / Folding & Sliding Doors FFT	8302	•	Prices on Request	18%
	ST Secure / ST Flex Green Profiles	8302	•	Prices on Request	18%
	In Ground Auto Swing Door ED 250 IG	8302	•	Prices on Request	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Access Control Solutions

Lodging Systems Electrified Hardware



Access Control Solutions

dormakaba 🚧

Description			HSN Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SAFLOK LOCKS					
	Quantum I				
•	Quantum RFID, Finish SC, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ANSI Std., ANSI ADB) included. BLE Compatible.	•	8301	26,334.00	18%
	Quantum IV				
-	Quantum IV, Finish SC, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ANSI Std., ANSI ADB) included. BLE Compatible.	•	8301	25,582.00	18%
	MT RFID				
	MTRFID, Finish SC, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ANSI Std., ANSI ADB) included. BLE Compatible.	•	8301	26,499.00	18%
	RT PLUS				
	RT+ lock BLE Enabled, Finish SC, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ESM, ANSI or Cylindrical) included.	•	8301	25,272.00	18%
	RT+ lock NO BLE, Finish SC, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ESM, ANSI or Cylindrical) included.	•	8301	21,060.00	18%
	PIXEL RFID				
•	QTM Pixel complete - Stand Alone SC including lever and Thumb Turn(TT)	•	8301	30,607.00	18%
1 B	QTM Pixel - Stand Alone SC including Thumb Turn (TT) ONLY		8301	26,114.00	18%
- Contract	QTM Pixel - Stand Alone SC including Thumb Turn (TT) ONLY		8301	24,991.00	18%
	Pixel Acrylic reader cap for QT Pixel Flush		8301	3,510.00	18%
	SAFFIRE				
	SAFFIRE LX with BLE STD ASM		8301	30,086.00	18%
	SAFFIRE LX - no BLE STD ASM		8301	26,175.00	18%
2	SAFFIRE LX MKO with BLE		8301	31,590.00	18%
D	SAFFIRE LX MKO no BLE		8301	27,679.00	18%
	SAFFIRE LX - with BLE ASM DAJ		8301	31,590.00	18%
	SAFFIRE LX - no BLE ASM DAJ		8301	27,679.00	18%
	SAFFIRE LX MKO with BLE Euro lock		8301	31,590.00	18%

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code

Order Type-Refer T&C



dormakaba

Description	HSN	Gross Price	GST
	Code	INR	Applicable
SAFLOK LOCKS			

Confidant RFID				
Kit 1, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Outside housing only. BLE Compatible board.	•	8301	18,720.00	18%
Kit 2, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device not included. BLE Compatible board. Front & Back no mortice	•	8301	23,401.00	18%
Kit 3 ANSI, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ASM, Tubular) included. BLE Compatible.	•	8301	28,702.00	18%
Upcharges for finish (QTM, RT, RT+, MT, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant)				
Non standard finish: Bright Brass (605), Bright Chrome (625), Satin Nickel (619), Satin Brass(SB)	•	8301	1,561.00	18%
Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours), include ultra satin chrome		8301	4,681.00	18%
PVD black or carbon colors		8301	7,801.00	18%
ORB by PVD		8301	6,863.00	18%
Black lacquer code 190 (matt finish)		8301	1,561.00	18%
	 Kit 1, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Outside housing only. BLE Compatible board. Kit 2, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device not included. BLE Compatible board. Front & Back no mortice Kit 3 ANSI, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ASM, Tubular) included. BLE Compatible. Upcharges for finish (QTM, RT, RT+, MT, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant) Non standard finish: Bright Brass (605), Bright Chrome (625), Satin Nickel (619), Satin Brass(SB) Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours), include ultra satin chrome PVD black or carbon colors ORB by PVD 	Kit 1, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Outside housing only. BLE Compatible board. Kit 2, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device not included. BLE Compatible board. Front & Back no mortice Kit 3 ANSI, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ASM, Tubular) included. BLE Compatible. Upcharges for finish (QTM, RT, RT+, MT, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant) Non standard finish: Bright Brass (605), Bright Chrome (625), Satin Nickel (619), Satin Brass(SB) Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours), include ultra satin chrome PVD black or carbon colors ORB by PVD	Kit 1, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Outside housing only. BLE Compatible board.8301Kit 2, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device not included. BLE Compatible board. Front & Back no mortice8301Kit 3 ANSI, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ASM, Tubular) included. BLE Compatible.8301Upcharges for finish (QTM, RT, RT+, MT, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant)8301Non standard finish: Bright Brass (605), Bright Chrome (625), Satin Nickel (619), Satin Brass(SB)8301Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours), include ultra satin chrome8301PVD black or carbon colors8301ORB by PVD8301	Kit 1, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Outside housing only. BLE Compatible board.830118,720.00Kit 2, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device not included. BLE Compatible board. Front & Back no mortice830123,401.00Kit 3 ANSI, Finish SC/SB, Standard Levers, Locking Device (ASM, Tubular) included. BLE Compatible.830128,702.00Upcharges for finish (QTM, RT, RT+, MT, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant)83011,561.00Non standard finish: Bright Brass (605), Bright Chrome (625), Satin Nickel (619), Satin Brass(SB)83011,561.00Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours), include ultra satin chrome83014,681.00PVD black or carbon colors83017,801.00ORB by PVD83016,863.00

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code & Any other special finish

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

dormakaba🞽

Description			HSN Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
SAFLOK LOC	K OPTIONS (Upcharges)				
	RT/Confidant RFID Options				
	Mechanical Key override cores (Keyed alike) For RT, not available for Gala or Elevon Levers		8301	1,561.00	18%
	Auto Deadbolt (ADB) applicable to ANSI mortise only (Upcharge only applies to RT and Confidant)		8301	3,120.00	18%
	Ocean Front Finish for RT (Chrome only, Gasket included)		8301	3,120.00	18%
	Escape Return (applicable to RT, Quantum RFID, MTRFID locks		8301	4,681.00	18%
	Door Ajar Mortise (available with ANSI and ANSI ADB only)		8301	1,561.00	18%
	BLE and Messenger Ready (double decker plastic endcap for inside housing included)		8301	1,561.00	18%
	BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8301	₹ 5,927.00	18%
	Hilton BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8301	12,010.00	18%
	Messenger enabled		8301	10,921.00	18%
	Quantum/MT Options				
	Adesse inside housing (Quantum Series only)		8301	3,120.00	18%
	Adesse concealed screws inside housing (Quantum Series only)		8301	14,041.00	18%
	Mechanical Key override cores (Keyed alike) for Quantum4 (MKO mortise lock does not support either ADB or DAJ)	•	8301	7,521.00	18%
	Non standard Lever: Arc, Vintage		8301	1,561.00	18%
	Escape Return (applicable to RT, Quantum RFID, MT RFID locks		8301	4,681.00	18%
	Inside Housing Anti-Tamper Switch (Quantum RFID, MT RFID locks)		8301	3,120.00	18%
	Customer supplier levers (per lock handling fee)-Contact PMM		8301	0000.00	18%
	Door Ajar Mortise (available with ANSI and ANSI ADB only)		8301	1,561.00	18%
	Satin Stainless Heavy finish for Quantum (levers available: Troy and Gala). Call for lead time.	•	8301	3,120.00	18%
	BLE and Messenger Ready (double decker plastic endcap for inside housing included)	•	8301	1,561.00	18%
	BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8301	5,927.00	18%
	Hilton BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8301	12,010.00	18%
	Gen 2 Messenger enabled		8301	12,010.00	18%
	MT Exterior Heavy application		8301	3,009.00	18%

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code

List prices excluding GST

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Description			HSN Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
SAFLOK LOCH	COPTIONS (Upcharges)				
	Standard Saflok door furniture on rose for Pixel				
	Gala, Elevon, Continental, Troy, Arc, Apogee on standard saflok rose, sc, lever set		8301	4,681.00	18%
	Various PVD finishes (excluding black or carbon colours)	-	8301	2,184.00	18%
	PVD black or carbon colors		8301	3,743.00	18%
	ORB by PVD		8301	3,433.00	18%
	Black lacquer code 190 (matt finish)		8301	779.00	18%
	Standard Dress Plates for RT Series (finish Stainless Steel / PVD Satin Brass) Price per plate				
	Standard 14" (356mm) x 4 5⁄8" (117mm) 061-513071-630/061-513071-906		8301	1,191.00	18%
	Long 17 1⁄2" (445mm) x 4 5⁄8" (117mm) 062-513073-630/062-513073-906		8301	1,883.00	18%
	Short 10 1⁄2" (242mm) x 4 5⁄8" (117mm) 061-513070-630/061-513070-906		8301	930.00	18%
	Retrofit Plate 10 1/16" (256mm) x 3 3/4" (95mm) 061-513072-630/061-513072-906		8301	1,017.00	18%
	Retrofit Plate II 10 7/8" (277mm) x 4 5/8" (118mm) 061-513490-630/061-513490-906		8301	1,017.00	18%
	Standard (ASM) Mortise 11/4" face plate for RT Series 062-513075-906/062-513075-630	•	8301	4,612.00	18%
	Demo Locks (Locks installed on wood mount)				
	Quantum RFID, Quantum4, MT, RT, RT+, Pixel, Saffire, Confidant RFID Demo Mount (Standard Levers, Satin Chrome)	•	8301	56,160.00	18%
	SAFLOK Encoding / Management Systems				
	Ambiance Includes:				
dormakabase	Software, PMS Interface, Handheld 1 Encoder (Small Hotel Kit) : < 99 doors		8471	2,84,310.00	18%
	Software, PMS Interface, Handheld, 2 Encoders (Standard Kit) : 100 & 199 doors		8471	3,52,003.00	18%
	Software, PMS Interface, Handheld, 2 Encoders (Standard Kit) : 200 & 449 doors		8471	5,01,604.00	18%
	Software, PMS Interface, Handheld, 2 Encoders (Standard Kit) : 450 & 599 doors		8471	5,98,405.00	18%
	Software, PMS Interface, Handheld, 2 Encoders (Standard Kit) : > 600 doors		8471	6,95,206.00	18%
	dormakaba RFID encoder network RFID+		8471	37,908.00	18%
	Handheld (includes base and power supply)		8471	2,12,610.00	18%
	BLE Testing Tablet (Lock Testing & Log)		8471	2,11,202.00	18%
	RX HUB (US, Asia or International must be specified)		8471	58,216.00	18%
	Ambiance - License				
	Ambiance MX - BLE Lock Mobile Service - (recurring-per door/per year)		8471	0000000.00	18%

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code



dormakaba🞽

Description			HSN Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SAFLOK LOCK	OPTIONS (Upcharges)				
dormakaba	Key cards and credentials				
dormakaba 😖	RFID Keycard Mifare Mini/Ultralite C Guest Generic (price per card, 2000 cards min buy)		8471	92.00	18%
	RFID Keycard 1K Staff Generic (price per card, 500 cards min buy)		8471	257.00	18%
	RFID Keycard 4K Audit Generic (price per card, 500 cards min buy)		8471	338.00	18%
	RFID Mifare 1K FOB ()rice per unit, 50 piece min buy, available colors: Blue, Red, Yellow)		8471	650.00	18%
	RFID Mifare 1K Wristband (Price per unit, 50 piece min buy, Available colors: Blue, Red, Yellow)		8471	1,218.00	18%
0 0	ECU/RCU				
	RFID RCU Surface finish		8543	73,833.00	18%
	RFID RCU Flush finish		8543	57,783.00	18%
	Sr1 (For Confidant RFID Installations or metal frame applications)		8543	73,710.00	18%
	SR2 (For Confidant RFID Installations, flush mount applications)		8543	₹ 90,257.00	18%
	ECU/RCU Options				
0	ECU-MCC 8 Relay Output Singal Reader		8543	1,12,821.00	18%
	Multi Channel Controller (12 relays), Singal Reader		8543	1,38,394.00	18%
	BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8543	7,521.00	18%
	Hilton BLE Enabled (plastic endcap for inside housing and BLE module)		8543	13,539.00	18%
	RX enabled (can be combined with BLE enabled)		8543	13,539.00	18%
	RAC5 MFC (Multi Floor Controller)				
	Basic Kit (one reader, one relay output)		8543	3,15,900.00	18%
200	RAC5 MFC (Multi Floor Controller) Options		8543	0000000.00	18%
	Additional Reader		8543	60,171.00	18%
	Additional Relay board (charge per board, 8 Relays per board, maximum of 4, 64 relays)		8543	37,607.00	18%
	Non standard finish (per reader)		8543	30,086.00	18%
	System 6000 ** PMM Approval Required Outside ACCOR & MARRIOTT**				
	System 6000 for RT RFID locks (Includes: Software, HandHeld, 1 Encoder)		8471	1,89,540.00	18%
5 1	System 6000 for MTRFID & Quantum RFID locks (Includes: Software, HandHeld, 1 Encoder)	. •	8471	1,89,540.00	18%
	Messenger HUB (US, Asia or International must be specified)		8471	33,846.00	18%
	RFID Encoder REF 74350USB		8471	37,908.00	18%

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code

List prices excluding GST

82

Order Type-Refer T&C

Access Control Solutions

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Upgrade RFI	D & BLE			
	Marriott BLE upgrade kits			
	Kit 1 (BLE module)	8301	5,707.00	18%
	Kit 2 (BLE module + PCB)	8301	10,215.00	18%
	Kit 3 (BLE module + PCB + Reader) Quantum series	8301	16,525.00	18%
	Kit 4 (Mag to RFID upgrade)			
	- 760, 770 upgrade to RT+ BLE (outside housing)	8301	16,824.00	18%
	- MT Mag to MT RFID (Front escutcheon, BLE module, PCB)	8301	19,530.00	18%
	- MT Mag to MT RFID (Front escutcheon, BLE module, PCB, ADB mortise)	8301	25,837.00	18%
	BLE upgrade kits for independent hotels			
	Kit 1 (BLE module)	8301	7,136.00	18%
	Kit 2 (BLE module + PCB) Quantum Series	8301	12,768.00	18%
	Kit 3 (BLE module + PCB + Reader) Quantum series	8301	20,654.00	18%
	Kit 4 (Mag to RFID upgrade)			
	- 760, 770 upgrade to RT+ BLE (outside housing)	8301	21,030.00	18%
	- MT Mag to MT RFID (Front escutcheon, BLE module, PCB)	8301	24,411.00	18%
	- MT Mag to MT RFID (Front escutcheon, BLE module, PCB, ADB mortise)	8301	32,297.00	18%

*Please contact PMM Team for SAP Code

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	HOTEL LOCK					
	DEHL RFM 712 SC ANSI H7 KD IR (40-41mm)					
-	Electronic Hotel Lock, RF Mifare technology, 712 Design, Satin Chrome finish, ANSI Mortise, H7 Handle design, Inside Right opening door, Door Thickness-40-41mm. Keyed Different. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software -DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301		9160130	15,599.00	18%
0	DEHL RFM 712 SC ANSI H7 KD IL (40-41mm)					
•	Electronic Hotel Lock, RF Mifare technology, 712 Design, Satin Chrome finish, ANSI Mortise, H7 Handle design, Inside Left opening door, Door Thickness-40-41mm. Keyed Different. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software -DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301		9160131	15,599.00	18%
	DEHL RFM 712 ANSI SB H7 KD IR (40-41mm)					
	Electronic Hotel lock, RF Mifare Technology, 712 Design, ANSI Mortise, Satin Brass finish, H7 Handle design, Keyed Different, Inside Right Opening door, door thickness 40-41mm. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software - DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301		9160191	15,599.00	18%
0	DEHL RFM 712 ANSI SB H7 KD IL (40-41mm)					
	Electronic Hotel Lock, RF Mifare technology, 712 Design, Satin Chrome finish, ANSI Mortise, H7 Handle design, Inside Left opening door, Door Thickness-40-41mm. Keyed Different. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software - DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301		9160192	15,599.00	18%
	DEHL RFM212C ANSI SCDL1976 KDIR (40-41mm)					
5	Electronic Hotel Lock, RF Mifare technology, 212C design, Satin Chrome finish, ANSI Mortise, DL1976 lever handle design, For Inside Right Opening door, Black Reader cover, Door thickness 45mm, Keyed different, Compatible to dormakaba Hotel Lock Software DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301	•	9160223	16,670.00	18%
	DEHL RFM212C ANSI SCDL1976 KDIL (40-41mm)					
	Electronic Hotel Lock, RF Mifare technology, 212C design, Satin Chrome finish, ANSI Mortise, DL1976 lever handle design, For Inside Left Opening door, Black Reader cover, Door thickness 45mm, Keyed different, Compatible to dormakaba Hotel Lock Software DHMSV.10	8301	•	9160224	16,670.00	18%
	DENC RFM 7104 D					
	dormakaba Encoder with USB port is used for programming RF Mifare Cards using Electronic Hotel Lock Management Software. Encoder can also read the data stored on the RF Mifare Cards. Red, Yellow and Green LED's along with beep signal on the Encoder help to indicate its operating status. Dimension: L x B x H : 120 x 95 x 28 mm; Power supply: Power supplied from PC; Operating temperature: -15 C to _60 C	8301		9160137	35,204.00	18%
	ENCODER TCP/IP - DENC RFM 7104D (TCP/IP)					
	DORMA Encoder with TCP/IP port for Programming RF Mifare cards. Used Only for Opera Interface	8301		9160171	54,726.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Gross Price list 2022-23

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	HOTEL LOCK				
	Energy Saving Switch - DESS RFM 843-C				
0	DESS RFM 843C can read / detect any RF Mifare Card. (It do not detect any other card); Made of fire proof material; Red and Green color LEDs to indicate authorized card in place or not. Dimensions :- L x B x H : 86 x 86 x 37 mm; Input Voltage :- 220VAC, 50 Hz; Load Current :- 30 Amps at 220VAC; Operating Temperature: -15 °C to +60 °C.	8301	9160112	3,884.00	18%
	Energy Saving Switch - DESS RFM 843-D (Wh)				
	Energy Saving Switch, with RF Mifare technology, Model 843D. White Color. DESS RFM 843D can read / detect only authorized and valid RF Mifare Card for that site code, Room no. and valid date. Dimensions : $L \times B \times H : 86 \times 86 \times 37$ mm; Input Voltage:- 220VAC, 50 Hz; Load Current : 12-13 Amps at 230VAC; Operating Temperature: -15 °C to +60 °C.	8301	9160170	5,826.00	18%
~	Front Desk Controller - DFDC RFM-4				
2	Front Desk Controller for RF Mifare Cards - Model - DFDC RFM-4. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software -DHMSV.10 or DHMSV.30	8301	9160139	70,195.00	18%
	Lift Controller - DLCU RFM 2014B - 1 Reader Sys				
	Lift Control Unit Controller, RF Mifare Technology, 1 Reader System - model: DLCU RFM 2014B Controller. Controlling from 1 to 8 floors. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software - DHMSV.10	8301	9160181	1,19,694.00	18%
	Lift Reader - DLCU RFM 2014B RDR-1 Reader Sys				
Province and	Lift Control Unit Reader, RF Mifare Technology, model - DLCU RFM 2014B Reader suitable for 1 Reader Lift Control system	8301	9160182	7,041.00	18%
	Lift Control Module - DLCU RFM2014 A/B 8F				
	Lift Control Unit Control Module, RF Mifare Technology, model - DLCU RFM 2014A/B Controller. Controlling from 1 to 8 floors. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software - DHMSV.10	8301	9160185	35,204.00	18%
	Lift Controller - DLCU RFM 2014B-2 Reader Sys				
	Lift Control Unit Controller, RF Mifare Technology, 2 Reader System - model: DLCU RFM 2014B Controller. Controlling from 1 to 8 floors. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software -DHMSV.10. (Note: - one extra Lift Control electronic Module (art. no: - 9160185) to be added for controlling 2 Reader Lift control system for Controlling from 1 to 8 floors.)	8301	9160241	1,19,694.00	18%
	Lift Reader - DLCURFM2014B_RDR-2 Reader System				
Province and the second	Lift Control Unit Reader, RF Mifare Technology, model - DLCU RFM 2014B Reader suitable for Lift Controller - 2 Reader System	8301	9160242	7,041.00	18%



Access Control Solutions

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
ELECTRONIC	HOTEL LOCK				
	Access RFM Controller- DACS RFM 5014 CTR				
	Access Control Controller for Hotels, RF Mifare Technology, Model DACS RFM 5014 CTR. Compatible to Electronic Hotel lock software - DHMSV.10 / DHMSV.30	8301	9160107	35,204.00	18%
	Access Control Reader- DACS RFM 5014 RDR				
	Access Control Reader for Hotels, RF Mifare Technology, Model DACS RFM 5014 RDR	8301	9160189	7,041.00	18%
	RF Fudan Chip Card				
	RF Mifare Fudan Chip Card, 13.56 MHZ, 1 K Byte. Plain (Unprinted)	8301	9160190	97.00	18%
	RF Mifare M1 S50 card				
	RF Mifare M1 S50 NXP Chip card, 13.56 MHz, 1KByte - Plain (Unprinted)	8301	9160124	176.00	18%



Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
Spares Compo	onents Prices				
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL RFM 712 ANSI - IL				
	ANSI Mortise - IL for Electronic Hotel locks, for Inside Left Opening Door suitable for DEHL RFM 712 ANSI IL locks.	8301	9160176	3,960.00	18%
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL RFM 712 ANSI - IR				
	ANSI Mortise - IR for Electronic Hotel lock Inside Right Opening Door suitable for DEHL RFM 712 ANSI IR lock	8301	9160200	3,960.00	18%
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL RFM 212C ANSI IL				
	ANSI Mortise for Electronic Hotel Lock Model - DEHL RFM 212C ANSI IL, Inside Left opening door	8301	9160271	3,960.00	18%
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL RFM 212C ANSI - IR				
	ANSI Mortise for Electronic Hotel Lock Model - DEHL RFM 212C ANSI IR, Inside Right opening door	8301	9160272	3,960.00	18%
120	ANSI Cylinder for DEHL-38mm (DT:40-51mm)				
	ANSI Cylinder of length 38 mm for DEHL RFM 712 ANSI lock, suitable for door thickness 40 to 51mm.	8301	9160201	1,204.00	18%
and a second	ANSI Cylinder for DEHL-42mm (DT:52-61mm)				
<u> 55</u>	ANSI Mortise for Electronic Hotel Lock Model - DEHL RFM 212C ANSI IR, Inside Right opening door	8301	9160202	1,204.00	18%
	Key Hole Cover for DEHL RFM 712 SC ANSI				
	Key Hole Cover for Electronic Hotel lock, DEHL RFM 712 design, Satin Chrome (SC) finish	8301	9160179	120.00	18%
	Key Hole Cover for DEHL RFM 712 SB ANSI				
	Key Hole Cover for Electronic Hotel lock, DEHL RFM 712 design, Satin Brass (SB) finish	8301	9160257	120.00	18%
	RF Mifare Reader for DEHL RFM 712				
	RF MifareReader for DEHL RFM712, Compatible to DHMSV.10 and DHMSV.30	8301	9160153	11,285.00	18%
	Battery Box for DEHL RFM 712				
	Battery Box for DEHL RFM 712 design Electronic Hotel Locks	8301	9160243	803.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)				
	Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight	Order Type-Re	efer T&C		

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Spares Comp	onents Prices				
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL- RH (Euro to ANSI) ANSI Mortise for Electronic Hotel Lock DEHL RFM 712 ANSI IR for replacing old EURO Mortise to ANSI Mortise replacement	8301	9160186	3,960.00	18%
	ANSI Mortise for DEHL- LH (Euro to ANSI) ANSI Mortise for Electronic Hotel Lock DEHL RFM 712 ANSI IL for replacing EURO Mortise to ANSI Mortise replacement	8301	9160187	3,960.00	18%
	DEHL RFM 712 ANSI Mortise Pin				
	DEHL RFM 712 ANSI Mortise Pin	8301	9160261	109.00	18%
	Strike plate for DEHL RFM ANSI 712 IL/IR				
	Strike plate for DEHL RFM ANSI 712 IL/IR	8301	9160325	730.00	18%
	Strike Box for DEHL RFM ANSI 712 IL/IR				
	Strike Box for DEHL RFM ANSI 712 IL/IR	8301	9160326	182.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Electromagne	etic Locks - Premium range				
	EM 1800 AH - Single electromagnetic lock with up to 1,800 N holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS), anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860000	13,268.00	18%
5 -	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 360/180 mA.				
	Magnet: 166 x 39 x 21 mm,				
	Armature plate: 133 x 31 x 8 mm. Weight: 1.2 kg				
	EM 1800 AM- Single electromagnetic lock with up to 1,800 N holding force, mortise-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS).	83014090	19860001	11,997.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 360/180 mA.				
N.	Magnet: 143 x 34 x 21 mm,				
	Armature plate: 133 x 31 x 8 mm. Weight: 1.2 kg				
	EM 3000-GL AH - Single electromagnetic lock with up to 2,500 N holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS) and mega-LED status indicator (red/green), anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860103	20,736.00	18%
8	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 480/240 mA.				
	Magnet: 268 x 48 x 26.5 mm,				
	Armature plate: 185 x 38 x 12 mm. Weight: 2 kg				
	EM 3000-T AM, Single electromagnetic lock with up to 2,500 N holding force, mortised-mounted of particularly slender design for use in narrow-stile profiles, with lock status sensor (LSS).	83014090	19860110	14,221.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 480/240 mA. Magnet: 195 x 35,5 x 25.5 mm				
	Armature plate: 185 x 36 x 12 mm. Weight: 2 kg				
	EM 5300-GL AH - Single electromagnetic lock with up to 5,300 N holding force, surface-mounted with lock status sensor (LSS) and mega-LED status indicator (red/green), anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860206	33,368.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 480/240 mA.				
	Magnet: 268 x 73 x 40 mm				
	Armature plate: 190 x 61 x 16 mm. Weight: 5 kg				
	EM 5300-2-GL-AH - Double electromagnetic lock with up to 5,300 N holding force per magnet, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS) and red/green LED indicator, anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860203	50,847.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 480/240 mA.				
	Magnet: 536 x 73 x 39 mm, 2 pcs. Armature plate each: 190 x 61 x 17mm. Weight: 7.8kg				
-	EM 7500-F AH - Weather-resistant single electromagnetic lock with	83014090	19860300	28,403.00	18%
	up to 7,500 N holding force, surface-mounted (magnet front-mounted for swing doors), with lock status sensor (LSS) and stainless steel housing. For use in exterior area, industrial environments, damp rooms and general applications requiring elevated security.				
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 500/250 mA.				
	Magnet: 225 x 63 x 445 mm				
	Armature plate: 190 x 61 x 16 mm, Weight: 5.4 kg				
	EM 7500-S AH - Weather-resistant single electromagnetic lock with up to 7,500 N holding force, surface-mounted (magnet side-mounted for sliding doors), with lock status sensor (LSS) and stainless steel housing. For use in exterior area, industrial environments, damp rooms and general applications requiring elevated security.	83014090	19860301	28,403.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 VDC, Current: 500/250 mA.				
	Magnet: 225 x 63 x 44 mm				
	Armature plate: 190 x 61 x 16 mm. Weight: 5.4 kg.				
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight	days Order Type-F	Refer T&C		
	. or oou i roight a oo dayo for nii i roight	STO. MTO	SS BB		
Gross Price list 2022	2-23 List prices excluding GST		SS BB		89

dormakaba🞽

escription		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
ectromagne	etic Locks - Premium range					
	EM 7500-D AM - Shear lock with up to 7,500 N holding force, mortise-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS), for use in single or double-action doors.	83014090		19860320	36,149.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC, Current: 300/150 mA.					
	Rush current: 1500/750 mA. Magnet: 129 x 31 x 19 mm, Armature plate: 129 x 26 x 21mm. Weight: 1.3kg					
	EM 15000-D AM - Shear lock with up to 15,000 N holding force, mortise-mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS), for use in single or double-action doors.	83014090	•	19860420	37,420.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 VDC, Current: 300/150 mA.					
	Rush current:1500/750mA, Magnet:152 x 32 x 24mm					
	Armature plate: 152 x 30 x 28 mm. Weight: 1.4 kg.					
P	EM 6900 GL-AH B - A high security mini electromagnetic lock with 8000 N holding force, surface mounted, with green/red Mega LED, lock status sensor (LSS), door status sensor (DSS), Early Warning detector and built-in buzzer.	83014090		19860241	29,138.00	18%
1.500	EM 6900 AM B - A high security mini electromagnetic lock with 8000 N holding force, mortise mounted, with lock status sensor (LSS), door status sensor (DSS), Early Warning detector and built-in buzzer	83014090		19860242	35,025.00	18%
-	AML 5300 - L bracket for EM 5300	83014090		19860291	3,694.00	18%
i II	AML 3000 - GL	83014090		19860185	2,797.00	18%
	AMZL 1800 - L and Z bracket set for EM 1800	83014090		19860090	6,157.00	18%
P	AMZL 3000 - L and Z bracket set for EM 3000	83014090		19860190	7,508.00	18%
	AMZL-GL 3000 - L and Z bracket set for EM 3000-GL	83014090		19860186	7,288.00	18%
	AMZL 5300 - L and Z bracket set for EM 5300	83014090		19860290	9,653.00	18%
1 2 4 4 4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	AMF 3000 - Armature plate holder for EM 3000. Suitable for fire doors or very thick doors, without drilling through the door leaf	83014090		19860192	5,522.00	18%
	AMF 5300 - Armature plate holder for EM 5300. Suitable for fire doors or very thick doors, without drilling through the door leaf	83014090		19860292	6,118.00	18%
· · · · · · ·	UBG-10 1800 - U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EM 1800 on 10 mm thick toughened glass doors	83014090		19860092	2,185.00	18%
••••	UBG-12 1800 - U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EM 1800 on 12 mm thick toughened glass doors	83014090	•	19860093	2,185.00	18%
	UBG-10 3000 - U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EM 3000 on 10 mm thick toughened glass doors	83014090		19860194	2,701.00	18%
· · · · · · ·	UBG-12 3000 - U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EM 3000 on 12 mm thick toughened glass doors	83014090		19860195	2,701.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 da for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight	iys Order Typ	be-Ref	er T&C		

Access Control Solutions

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Electromagr	netic Locks - Comfort range				
	EMC-400 AH - Single electromagnetic lock with 400 lbf (1779 N) holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor, anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860500	5,060.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC; Current: 360mA/180mA; Lock status sensor: YES; LED: NO;				
	Magnet: 180L x 38.6W x 21H mm Armature plate: 130L x 32W x 8H mm				
00	EMC 600 ALH - Single electromagnetic lock with 600 lbf (2668 N) holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor and red/green LED indicator, anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860501	6,706.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC;				
	Current: 500mA/250mA; Lock status sensor: YES; LED: YES;				
	Magnet: 250L x 47.2W x 26.6H mm; Armature plate: 185L x 38W x 12.5H mm				
	EMC 600AM - Single electromagnetic lock with 600 lbf (2668 N) holding force, mortise-mounted, with lock status sensor.	83014090	19860502	5,878.00	18%
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Power supply: 12/24 V DC; Current: 500mA/250mA;				
	Lock status sensor: YES; LED: NO;				
	Magnet: 228L x 38W x 27.5H mm;				
	Armature plate: 185L x 38W x12.5H mm				
	EMC 600-2ALH - Double electromagnetic lock with 600 lbf	83014090	19860503	13,413.00	18%
0.	(2668 N) holding force per magnet, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor and red/green LED indicator, anodized aluminium finish.	00014000	13000303	10,410.00	10 /0
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC;				
	Current: 500mA/250mA (each magnet);				
	Lock status sensor: YES; LED: YES;				
	Magnet: 500L x 47.2W x 26.5H mm;				
	Armature plate: 185L x 38W x 12.5H mm x 2				
	EMC 1200 ALH - Single electromagnetic lock with 1200 lbf (5338 N) holding force, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor and red/green LED indicator, anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860504	10,737.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC;				
	Current: 500mA/250mA;				
	Lock status sensor: yes; LED: yes;				
	Magnet: 266L x 73W x 40.5H mm;				
	Armature plate: 185L x 61W x 16H mm				
	EMC 1200-2ALH - Double electromagnetic lock with 1200 lbf (5338 N) holding force per magnet, surface-mounted, with lock status sensor and red/green LED indicator, anodized aluminium finish.	83014090	19860505	21,470.00	18%
	Power supply: 12/24 V DC;				
	Current: 500mA/250mA (each magnet);				
	Lock status sensor: YES; LED: YES;				
	Magnet: 532L x 73W x 40.5H mm; Armature plate: 185L x 61W x 16H mm x 2				
	Armature plate: 185L x 61W x 16H mm x 2				
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)				

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

91

Access Control Solutions

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
lectromag	netic Locks - Comfort range				
2 2 2	L-bracket for EMC 400 AH	83014090	19860520	1,452.00	18%
0	L-bracket for EMC 600 ALH and EMC 600-2 ALH	83014090	19860521	1,516.00	18%
	L-bracket for EMC 1200 ALH and EMC 1200-2 ALH	83014090	19860522	1,675.00	18%
	L+Z bracket set for EMC 400 AH	83014090	1 9860523	2,791.00	18%
	L+Z bracket for EMC 600 ALH	83014090	1 9860524	3,249.00	18%
	L+Z bracket for EMC 1200 ALH	83014090	1 9860525	3,908.00	18%
	Armature plate holder for EMC 600 ALH	83014090	19860526	1,675.00	18%
0 0 0 0 0 0	Armature plate holder for EMC 1200 ALH	83014090	19860527	1,675.00	18%
	UBG-10/12 for EMC 400 AH U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EMC 400 AH on 10/12 mm thick glass doors	83014090	1 9860528	1,675.00	18%
	UBG-10/12 for EMC 600 AH U-formed glass door bracket for fixing amature plate of EMC 600 ALH on 10/12 mm thick glass doors	83014090	19860529	1,898.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight	-	9-Refer T&C		

92

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba

Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

Electric Strikes



Basic Series - Standard fail-secure electric strike of symmetrical design with adjustable latch, non- handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors (any position), including free- wheeling diode supplied loose for the DC versions. Standard dimensions: 20.5 x 76 x 28 mm

RR version dimensions: 20.5 x 84 x 28 mm

Basic 12V - DC	83014090	15117112	7,040.00	18%
Basic E, 12 V DC	83014090	15117212	7,968.00	18%
Basic A, 12 V DC	83014090	15117312	7,814.00	18%
Basic AE, 12 V DC	83014090	15117412	8,432.00	18%
Basic RR, 12 V DC	83014090	15117512	18,567.00	18%
Basic E-RR, 12 V DC	83014090	15117612	19,495.00	18%
Basic A-RR, 12 V DC	83014090	15117712	20,424.00	18%
Basic AE-RR, 12 V DC	83014090	15117812	22,126.00	18%
Basic 24V - DC	83014090	15117124	7,040.00	18%
Basic E, 24 V DC	83014090	15117224	7,968.00	18%
Basic A, 24 V DC	83014090	15117324	7,814.00	18%
Basic AE, 24 V DC	83014090	15117424	8,432.00	18%
Basic RR, 24 V DC	83014090	15117524	18,567.00	18%
Basic E-RR, 24 V DC	83014090	15117624	19,495.00	18%
Basic A-RR, 24 V DC	83014090	15117724	20,424.00	18%
Basic AE-RR, 24 V DC	83014090	15117824	22,126.00	18%

Basic 448 Series - Standard fail-secure electric strike with Lucky Strike Function with optimised behaviour under preload, no buzz noise when door opens and during permanent actuation. Symmetrical design with adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors (any position), including free-wheeling diode supplied loose for the DC versions.

Standard dimensions: 20.5 x 76 x 28 mm RR version dimensions: 20.5 x 84 x 28 mm

Basic 448, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 15	117148 12,920.00	18%
Basic 448 RR, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 📕 15	117548 23,982.00	18%
Basic 448 Easy Adapt, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 📕 15	117147 16,710.00	18%
Basic 448 RR Easy Adapt, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 📕 15	117547 27,077.00	18%



Basic-Safe Series - Standard fail-safe electric strike of symmetrical design with adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors, including free-wheeling diode.

Standard dimensions: 20.5 x 76 x 28 mm

RR version dimensions: 20.5 x 84 x 28 mm

Basic-Safe, 12 V DC	83014090 15137112 13,306.00 18	3%
Basic-Safe RR, 12 V DC	83014090 15137512 25,375.00 18	3%
Basic-Safe RR, 24 V DC	83014090 15137124 13,306.00 18	3%
Basic-Safe RR, 24 V DC	83014090 15137524 25,374.00 18	3%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Solutions

dormakaba

Code Code INR Applicable		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--------------------------	--	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Electric Strikes



Basic-Radius Series - Standard fail-secure electric strike of symmetrical design with adjustable latch, non- handed, suitable for overrebated and flush-closing doors (any position), including free- wheeling diode supplied loose for the DC versions. Standard dimensions: 20.5 x 76 x 28 mm

RR version dimensions: 20.5 x 84 x 28 mm

Basic-R, 12 V DC	83014090 15111112 7,814.00 18%	
Basic-R RR, 12 V DC	83014090 15111512 19,341.00 18%	
Basic-R, 24 V DC	83014090 15111124 7,814.00 18%	
Basic-R RR, 24 V DC	83014090 15111524 19,341.00 18%	



Access Control

Basic-Radius-Safe Series - Standard fail-safe electric strike of symmetrical design with adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for overrebated and flush-closing doors, including free-wheeling diode.

Standard dimensions: 20.5 x 76 x 28 mm.

RR version dimensions: 20.5 x 84 x 28 mm

Basic-R-S, 12 V DC	83014090 15131112 13,461.00 18%
Basic-R-S RR, 12 V DC	83014090 15131512 25,065.00 18%
Basic-R-S, 24 V DC	83014090 15131124 13,461.00 18%
Basic-R-S RR, 24 V DC	83014090 15131524 25,066.00 18%

Basic-Small Series - Standard electric strike of compact design for installation in thermal break profiles, fail-secure, with adjustable latch, asymmetrical design, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors, including free-wheeling diode supplied loose for the DC versions. Dimensions: 16.3 x 90 x 28 mm.

Basic-S L, 6 - 12 V AC/DC, DIN-L	83014090 15119106 6,034.00 18%
Basic-S LE, 6 - 12 V AC/DC, DIN-L	83014090 15119206 6,731.00 18%
Basic-S R, 6 - 12 V AC/DC, DIN-R	83014090 15118106 6,034.00 18%
Basic-S RE, 6 - 12 V AC/DC, DIN-R	83014090 15118206 6,731.00 18%
Basic-LS-SE, 6 - 12 V AC/DC	83014090 15121206 7,814.00 18%
Basic-RS-SE, 6 - 12 V AC/DC	83014090 15120206 7,814.00 18%



Fire 447 Series - Fire-rated electric strike for use any position on fire and smoke doors, fail-secure, with adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors, including free-wheeling diode supplied loose.

Dimensions: 20.5 x 77 x 28 mm Dimensions RR Version: 20.5 x 85 x 28 mm

Fire 447, 12 V DC	83014090 15147112 33,421.00 18%	
Fire 447 RR, 12 V DC	83014090 15147512 42,704.00 18%	
Fire 447, 24 V DC	83014090 15147124 33,421.00 18%	
Fire 447 RR, 24 V DC	83014090 15147524 42,704.00 18%	

Fire 448 Series with rectifier module - Fire-rated electric strike with Lucky Strike Function, optimised behaviour under preload, no buzz noise when door opens and during permanent actuation, CE-marking to EN 14846, for optional connection to AC-voltage, for use any position on fire and smoke doors, fail secure, with adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors, including free-wheeling diode supplied loose. Dimensions: 20.5 x 91 x 29 mm

Fire 448, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 15147148 37,753.00 18%
Fire 448 RR, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 15147548 46,572.00 18%
Fire 448 Easy Adapt, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 15147147 41,621.00 18%
Fire 448 RR Easy Adapt, 12 - 24 V DC	83014090 15147547 50,750.00 18%







Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Electric St	rikes				
	for is				
pra .	FKH24 Flat striking plate in stainless steel with centered drill holes for installation on wooden and metal doors. With notch for latch. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, BasicSafe, Smoke and Fire Series. Dimensions: 24 x 135 x 3 mm	83014090	15180324	2,166.00	18%
0 1 0 0 10	FKM24 Flat striking plate in stainless steel with parallel drill holes for installation on metal doors. With notch for latch. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, BasicSafe, Smoke and Fire Series. Dimensions: 24 x 135 x 3 mm	83014090	15180424	2,166.00	18%
	FLH24 Flat striking plate in stainless steel with offset drill holes for installation on wooden doors. With notch for latch and bolt. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, Basic-Safe, Smoke and Fire Series. Dimensions: 24 x 250 x 3 mm	83014090	15180124	2,321.00	18%
E.	FLM24 Flat striking plate in stainless steel with parallel drill holes for installation on metal doors. With notch for latch and bolt. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, Basic-Safe, Smoke and Fire Series. Dimensions: 24 x 250 x 3 mm	83014090	15180224	2,321.00	18%
	FLM24-RK Flat striking plate in stainless steel with parallel drill holes for installation on metal doors. With notch for latch and bolt. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, BasicSafe, Smoke and Fire Series. Prepared for installation with bolt monitoring contact. Dimensions: 24 x 250 x 3 mm	83014090	15180724	2,321.00	18%
	FLM26-Easy Adapt Flat striking plate in stainless steel for e-strikes with Easy Adapt latch guide. Centered drill holes for installation on wooden and metal doors. With notch for latch and bolt. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. Dimensions: 25 (40 incl. overlap) x 250 x 3 mm Overlap length: 100mm	83014090 📕	15180926	3,249.00	18%

STO MTO SS BB

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
Electric Strikes				
DES 400 - Standard	83014090	15115124	30,636.00	18%
Heavy Duty Electric Strikes Series DES 400 - Symmetrical ele strike to meet the highest safety standards; holding force > 10, suitable for left-handed and right-handed doors; stainless-stee and strike plate; voltage: $12/24$ V DC at low power consumptic 200/100 mA; Users may switch from failsafe to fail-secure mod without having to disassemble the electric strike. Available with optional monitoring function: Feedback contacts for latch posit and door status (open/closed), anti-tamper contact on the back housing for sabotage monitoring. Dimensions (W x H x D): Approx.137 x 25 x 23 mm (without strike plate. Strike plate: 179 x 29 x 3 mm)	,000 N; I latch on of de n ion			
DES 400 - Monitoring contact	83014090	15115524	36,515.00	18%
 Heavy Duty Electric Strikes Series DES 400 - Symmetrical elestrike to meet the highest safety standards; holding force > 10, suitable for left-handed and right-handed doors; stainless-stee and strike plate; voltage: 12/24 V DC at low power consumptio 200/100 mA; Users may switch from failsafe to fail-secure mod without having to disassemble the electric strike. Available with optional monitoring function: Feedback contacts for latch posit and door status (open/closed), anti-tamper contact on the back housing for sabotage monitoring. Dimensions (W x H x D): Approx.137 x 25 x 23 mm (without strike plate. 	,000 N; I latch on of de n ion			
Strike plate: 179 x 29 x 3 mm)				
DES 415 - 15mm DES 400 Extension lips	83014090	15115015	1,145.00	18%
DES 425 - 25mm DES 400 Extension lips	83014090	15115025	1,393.00	18%
DES 450 - 50mm DES 400 Extension lips	83014090	15115050	1,702.00	18%
DES 475 - 75mm DES 400 Extension lips	83014090	15115075	2,089.00	18%
6 List prices excluding GST	Order Type-	Refer T&C	Gross Price	e list 2022

dormakaba 🚧

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Electric S	strikes				
	NY NY				
	Easy Adapt, E-strike housing cover with latch guide This set consists of the Easy Adapt housing cover and a special bracket for upgrading dormakaba e-strikes to the variant with latch guide. For combination with dormakaba e-strikes of the Basic, Basic- Safe, Smoke and Fire Series. Tolerances can be compensated with the help of the adjustable latch. Suitable for DIN L and DIN R. Integrated cable channel for fixing connection wires on the housing cover.	83014090	15198010	5,106.00	18%
	Dimension: 3.6 x 76 x 31.6 mm				
	Dummy electric strike	83014090	15147000	4,178.00	18%
°	Dummy strike, Series 448 Strike Prep: Symmetrical insert made of stainless steel to enable subsequent installation of electric strikes. With adjustable latch, non-handed, suitable for over-rebated and flush-closing doors.				
-	Dimensions: 76 x 20 x 18.5 mm				

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

97

Description HSN Ordering Code Code	dering Gross Price GST ode INR Applicable
---	--

ACS - SVP Locks



Access Contro

SVP 5xxx Series Panic lock with automatic locking action and mechanical sequential control Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R), panic unlocking via lever handle, change to unlocking function with key access from the outside. Steel bolt, projection 20 mm. 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Certified in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 for use with panic door fittings and certified according to EN 12209, featuring standards as eg durability, fire/smoke resistance, corrosion and temperature resistance and security level.

SVP 5257 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend235x24	83014090	70525700	30,915.00 18%
SVP5251 EPC 72/55 DIN L 20	83014090	70525100	30,915.00 18%
SVP5252 EPC 72/55 DIN R 20	83014090	70525200	30,915.00 18%
SVP 5719 Backset 35, EPC/92, Forend 270x24	83014090	70571900	36,204.00 18%
SVP 5729 Backset 40, EPC/92, Forend 270x24	83014090	70572900	36,204.00 18%
SVP 5739 Backset 45, EPC/92, Forend 270x24	83014090	70573900	36,204.00 18%



SVP 4XXX Series Panic lock with automatic locking action, electric monitoring and mechanical sequential control. With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/ closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". Maximum load current: 30 V DC, 100 mA. Two-point locking activated by preloaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Emergency unlocking by lever handle, change to unlocking function with key access from the outside. Steel bolt, projection 20 mm. 9 mm square-section follower Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Certified in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 for use with panic door fittings and certified according to EN 12209, featuring standards as eg durability, fire/smoke resistance, corrosion and temperature resistance and security level.

SVP 4257 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend 235x24	83014090	70425700	51,661.00	18%
SVP4251 EPC 72/55 DIN L 20	83014090	70425100	51,661.00	18%
SVP4252 EPC 72/55 DIN R 20	83014090	70425200	51,661.00	18%
SVP 4719 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70471900	51,661.00	18%
SVP 4729 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70472900	51,661.00	18%
SVP 4739 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70473900	51,661.00	18%



SVP 6xxx Series Panic switch lock with automatic locking action, versions for narrow stile (67xx/68xx) or wide stile doors (62xx/63xx), electrically monitored, with split follower, electrically-activated outside handle and mechanical sequential control. With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/ closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". When there is no power, the outside handles are disengaged (fail secure) or engaged (fail safe). The outside handle is engaged or disengaged by activating the solenoid (for example, via the access control system). The lever handle is always engaged in the direction of escape. Activation of the outside handle is effected via a GND contact by means of a potential-free NO (operating current) or NC (closed-circuit current). Permanently open mode possible (permanent engagement of outside handle, e.g. for daytime mode). Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes.

Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Unlocking from the outside using key or engaged outside handle.

SVP 6257 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend 235x24 (L-o / R-i)	83014090	70625700	84,204.00	18%
SVP 6258 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend 235x24 (R-o / L-i)	83014090	70625800	84,204.00	18%
SVP6251 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/55 L-OUT 20	83014090	70625100	84,204.00	18%
SVP6252 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/55 R-OUT 20	83014090	70625200	84,204.00	18%
SVP6253 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/55 L-IN 20	83014090	70625300	84,204.00	18%
SVP6254 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/55 R-IN20	83014090	70625400	84,204.00	18%
SVP 6710 DIN-R outwards Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70671000	84,204.00	18%
SVP 6710 DIN-R outwards Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70671050	87,865.00	18%
SVP 6719 DIN-L outwards Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70671900	84,204.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
ACS - SVP L	OCKS				
	SVP 6719 DIN-L outwards Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70671950	87,865.00	18%
H	SVP 6720 DIN-R outwards Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70672000	84,204.00	18%
.9	SVP 6720 DIN-R outwards Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70672050	87,865.00	18%
	SVP 6729 DIN-L outwards Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70672900	84,204.00	18%
1	SVP 6729 DIN-L outwards Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70672950	87,865.00	18%
	SVP 6730 DIN-R outwards Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70673000	84,204.00	18%
	SVP 6730 DIN-R outwards Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70673050	87,865.00	18%
	SVP 6739 DIN-L outwards Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70673900	84,204.00	18%
	SVP 6739 DIN-L outwards Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70673950	87,865.00	18%



SVZ 6xxx Series Access control lock with automatic lockingaction, electrically monitored, with single follower, electrically-activated outside lever handle in operating current version or closed-circuit current version, and mechanical sequential control. With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". When there is no power, the lever handles are disengaged (operating current) or engaged (closed-circuit current). By means of actuating the solenoid in the lock (e.g. via the access control system) the lever handles can be engaged or disengaged . Activation of the lever handle is effected via a GND contact by means of a potential-free NO (operating current) or NC (short-circuit current). PERMANENTLY OPEN mode possible (permanent engagement of lever handle, e.g. for daytime operation). Connection universal to 12V DC/24V DC, power input: max. 0.4 A, maximum load current 30 V DC, 100 mA. Twopoint locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Unlocking with a key or lever handle (lever handle can be engaged). Steel bolt, projection 20 mm. 9 mm square follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery.

SVZ 6258 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend 235x24	83014090	70625810	84,204.00	18%
SVZ 6251 Backset 55, EPC/72 DIN L20 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70625110	84,204.00	18%
SVZ 6719 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70671910	84,204.00	18%
SVZ 6719 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70671960	87,865.00	18%
SVZ 6729 Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70672910	84,204.00	18%
SVZ 6729 Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70672960	87,865.00	18%
SVZ 6739 Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Secure	83014090	70673910	84,204.00	18%
SVZ 6739 Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24 - Fail Safe	83014090	70673960	87,865.00	18%



Code Code INR Appl	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
--------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------

SVP Locks



SVP 2000 DCW® Motorised panic lock with automatic locking action and electronic sequential control. Possible operating modes: direct by pulse activation, with external control unit SVP-S 3x and SVP-S 4x (for full functionality) or via DCW® bus or CAN bus to TMS, Saferoute and/or ED 100/250, visual signaling through integrated LED for the lock parameters and failure status. LED status display indicates error messages, such as incorrect operating voltage or BUS connection interrupted and more! With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Universal trip latch (24 mm forend versions can be used LH or RH). Emergency unlocking using lever handle in accordance with EN 179 or panic bar in accordance with EN 1125, as well as a transmission function for unlocking from the outside using keys. Steel latch bolt 20 mm projection, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Connection to 24 V.

SVP2257 Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend235x24	83014090	70225700	1,28,950.00	18%
SVP2251 EPC 72/55 DIN L 20	83014090	70225100	1,28,950.00	18%
SVP2252 EPC 72/55 DIN R 20	83014090	70225200	1,28,950.00	18%
SVP 2719 Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70271900	1,35,865.00	18%
SVP 2729 Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70272900	1,35,865.00	18%
SVP 2739 Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70273900	1,35,865.00	18%



SVP 2XXX DCW® F Series - Panic motor lock with automatic locking action and mechanical and electronic sequential control. Suitable for fire and smoke doors through an integrated PR module, without a permanently open function. Possible operating modes: direct by analog activation, with external control unit SVP-S 3x DCW® (Switzerland) and SVP-S 4x DCW® (stand-alone with full functionality) or via DCW® bus or CAN bus to TMS, Saferoute and/or ED. LED status display indicates error messages, such as incorrect operating voltage or BUS connection interrupted and more! Duisburg function: compatible with all kinds of cylinders, even electronic and free wheel cam cylinders. With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/ closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Emergency unlocking from the outside using keys. Steel deadbolt 20 mm projection, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Connection to 24 V. Uniform connection using the SVP-A 1100 connection cable (to be ordered separately).

SVP 2257F Backset 55, EPC/72 Forend 235x24	83014090	70225720	1,43,187.00	18%
SVP2251F EPC 72/55 DIN L 20	83014090	70225120	1,43,187.00	18%
SVP2252F EPC 72/55 DIN R 20	83014090	70271920	1,43,187.00	18%
SVP 2719F Backset 35, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70271920	1,51,730.00	18%
SVP 2729F Backset 40, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70272920	1,51,730.00	18%
SVP 2739F Backset 45, EPC/92 Forend 270x24	83014090	70273920	1,51,730.00	18%

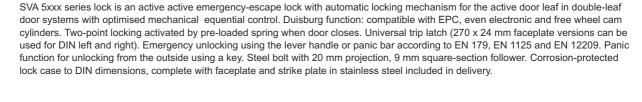
Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Gross Price list 2022-23

···· ··· ··· ···	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

SVA Locks



SVA5277 EPC 72/65 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010024 33,963.00 18%
SVA5271 EPC 72/65 DIN L 20	83014090 70010016 33,963.00 18%
SVA5272 EPC 72/65 DIN R 20	83014090 70010017 33,963.00 18%
SVA5719 EPC 92/35 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010030 33,963.00 18%
SVA5729 EPC 92/40 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010031 33,963.00 18%
SVA5739 EPC 92/45 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010032 33,963.00 18%

SVA 4xxx series lock is an active emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf door systems, electric monitoring and optimised mechanical sequential control. With status monitoring for detecting "locked" (> 90 %), "unlocked" (< 10 % of the latch bolt path), "door open/closed" (via trigger) as well as "handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "cylinder contact". Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Emergency unlocking by lever handle, change to unlocking function with key access from the outside. Steel bolt, projection 20 mm. 9 mm square-section follower Corrosion- protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Certified in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 for use with panic door fittings.

SVA4277 EPC 72/65 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010056 65,061.00 18%
SVA4271 EPC 72/65 DIN L 20	83014090 70010048 65,061.00 18%
SVA4272 EPC 72/65 DIN R 20	83014090 70010049 65,061.00 18%
SVA4719 EPC 92/35 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010062 65,061.00 18%
SVA4729 EPC 92/40 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010063 65,061.00 18%
SVA4739 EPC 92/45 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010064 65,061.00 18%

SVA 6xxx series lock is an active microswitch-monitored emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf door systems, versions for narrow stile (67xx/68xx) or timber doors (62xx/63xx), electrically monitored, with split follower, electrically-activated outside lever handle and optimised mechanical sequential control. With status monitoring for detecting "Locked" (> 90%), "Unlocked" (< 10% of the latch bolt path), "door open/closed" (via trip latch) as well as "Lever handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "Cylinder contact". When there is no power, the outside handles are disengaged (operating current) or engaged (closed-circuit current). The outside handle is engaged or disengaged by activating the solenoid (for example, via the access control system). The lever handle is always engaged in the direction of escape. Activation of the outside handle is effected via a GND contact by means of a potential-free NO (operating current) or NC (closed-circuit current). Permanently open mode possible (permanent engagement of outside handle, e.g. for daytime mode). Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Non-handed trigger (24 mm forend versions can be used DIN L/R). Unlocking from the outside using key or engaged outside handle. Steel bolt, projection 20 mm. Split 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery.



Gross Price list 2022-23

SVA6271 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 L-OUT 20	83014090 70010099 81,838.00 18%
SVA6272 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 R-OUT 20	83014090 70010100 81,838.00 18%
SVA6273 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 L-IN 20	83014090 70010101 81,838.00 18%
SVA6274 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 R-IN 20	83014090 70010102 81,838.00 18%
SVA6277 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 L-OUT/R-IN24	83014090 70010103 81,838.00 18%
SVA6278 F-SAF+SEC EPC 72/65 R-OUT/L-IN24	83014090 70010104 81,838.00 18%
SVA6710 F-SEC EPC 92/35 R-OUT/L-IN 24	83014090 70010123 81,838.00 18%
SVA6719 F-SEC EPC 92/35 L-OUT/R-IN 24	83014090 70010124 82,656.00 18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SVA Locks					
\otimes	SVA6720 F-SEC EPC 92/40 R-OUT/L-IN 24	83014090	70010125	81,838.00	18%
	SVA6729 F-SEC EPC 92/40 L-OUT/R-IN 24	83014090	70010126	82,656.00	18%
A BO	SVA6730 F-SEC EPC 92/45 R-OUT/L-IN 24	83014090	70010127	81,838.00	18%
The Co	SVA6739 F-SEC EPC 92/45 L-OUT/R-IN 24	83014090	70010128	82,656.00	18%
0000	SVA6710 F-SAF EPC 92/35 R-OUT/L-IN 24	83014090	70010135	81,838.00	18%
B	SVA6719 F-SAF EPC 92/35 L-OUT/R-IN 24	83014090	70010136	81,838.00	18%
M	SVA6720 F-SAF EPC 92/40 R-OUT/L-IN 24	83014090	70010137	81,838.00	18%
04-	SVA6729 F-SAF EPC 92/40 L-OUT/R-IN 24	83014090	70010138	81,838.00	18%



SVA 2xxx series lock is an active motorised emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf doors with optimised mechanical and electronic sequential control. Possible operation modes: direct by analogue actuation, with external control unit SVP-S 3x (Switzerland) and SVP-S 4x (with full functionality) or via DCW® bus or CAN bus to TMS, SafeRoute and/or ED 100/250. LED status display shows error messages, such as incorrect operating voltage or bus connection interrupted and more! With status monitoring for detecting "Locked" (> 90%), "Unlocked" (< 10% of the latch bolt path), "Door open/ closed" (via trip latch) as well as "Handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "Cylinder contact". Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Universal trip latch (24 mm faceplate versions can be used LH or RH). Emergency unlocking from the outside using keys. Steel bolt 20 mm projection, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Connection to 24 V DC.

83014090

83014090

70010139

70010140

81,838.00

81,838.00

18%

18%

SVA2271 EPC 72/65 DIN L 20	83014090	70010156	1,26,030.00	18%
SVA2272 EPC 72/65 DIN R 20	83014090	70010157	1,26,030.00	18%
SVA2277 EPC 72/65 DIN L/R 24	83014090	70010164	1,26,030.00	18%
SVA2719 EPC 92/35 DIN L/R 24	83014090	70010170	1,26,030.00	18%
SVA2729 EPC 92/40 DIN L/R 24	83014090	70010171	1,26,030.00	18%
SVA2739 EPC 92/45 DIN L/R 24	83014090	70010172	1,27,258.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Gross Price list 2022-23

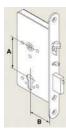
A star a france

SVA6730 F-SAF EPC 92/45 R-OUT/L-IN 24

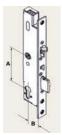
SVA6739 F-SAF EPC 92/45 L-OUT/R-IN 24

Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

SVA Locks



SVA 2xxxF series lock is an active motorised emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf door systems with optimised mechanical and electronic sequential control. Suitable for fire and smoke doors through an integrated PR module, permanent door release only in combination with ED 100/250. Possible operation modes: direct by analogue actuation, with external control unit SVP-S 3x DCW® (Switzerland) and SVP-S 4x DCW® (stand-alone with full functionality) or via DCW® bus or CAN bus to TMS, SafeRoute and/or ED. LED status display shows error messages, such as incorrect operating voltage or bus connection interrupted and more! Duisburg function: compatible with all kinds of cylinders, even electronic and free wheel cam cylinders. With status monitoring for detecting "Locked" (> 90%), "Unlocked" (< 10% of the latch bolt path), "Door open/closed" (via trip latch) as well as "Handle operation/emergency unlocking" and "Cylinder contact". Two-point locking activated by pre-loaded spring when door closes. Universal trip latch (24 mm faceplate versions can be used LH or RH). Emergency unlocking from the outside using keys. Steel latch bolt 20 mm projection, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, complete with forend and strike plate in stainless steel, included in delivery. Connection to 24 V.



SVA2272F EPC 72/65 DIN R 20	83014090 70010189 1,32,986.00 18%
SVA2281F EPC 72/80 DIN L 20	83014090 70010190 1,32,986.00 18%
SVA2277F EPC 72/65 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010196 1,32,986.00 18%
SVA2719F EPC 92/35 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010202 1,32,986.00 18%
SVA2729F EPC 92/40 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010203 1,32,986.00 18%
SVA2739F EPC 92/45 DIN L/R 24	83014090 70010204 1,32,986.00 18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)

for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days

	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

SVI Locks

Solutions

Access Control

Mechanical emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf doors on the passive door leaf. The SVI 5xxx passive
door leaf lock serves as a strike-box for an SVA emergency-escape lock on the active door leaf. The SVI lock is locked automatically as
soon as the passive leaf is closed. Panic unlocking via lever handle, 9mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN
dimensions, stainless steel faceplate included. Certified according to EN 179 and EN 1125.

SVI5071/65 DIN L 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010205	37,645.00	18%
SVI5072/65 DIN R 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010206	37,645.00	18%
SVI5077/65 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010214	37,645.00	18%
SVI5077/65 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010220	37,645.00	18%
SVI5119/35 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010211	37,645.00	18%
SVI5129/40 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010212	37,645.00	18%
SVI5139/45 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010213	37,645.00	18%
SVI5119/35 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010217	37,645.00	18%
SVI5129/40 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010218	37,645.00	18%
SVI5139/45 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010219	37,645.00	18%

Electrically monitored emergency-escape lock with automatic locking action for double-leaf doors on the passive door leaf. With status monitoring of the drive deadbolt set and lever handle/panic bar. The SVI 4xxx passive door leaf lock serves as a strike-box for an SVA emergency-escape lock on the active door leaf. The SVI lock is locked automatically as soon as the passive leaf is closed. Panic unlocking via lever handle, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, stainless steel faceplate included. Certified in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 for use with panic door fittings.

SVI4071/65 DIN L 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010223	77,746.00	18%
SVI4072/65 DIN R 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010224	77,746.00	18%
SVI4077/65 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010232	77,746.00	18%
SVI4077/65 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010238	77,746.00	18%
SVI4119/35 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010229	77,746.00	18%
SVI4129/40 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010230	77,746.00	18%
SVI4139/45 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010231	77,746.00	18%
SVI4119/35 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010235	77,746.00	18%
SVI4129/40 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010236	77,746.00	18%
SVI4139/45 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010237	77,746.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

SVI Locks



Electrically monitored emergency-escape lock with automatic motorised locking action for double-leaf doors on the passive door leaf. With status monitoring of the drive deadbolt set and lever handle/panic bar. The SVI 2xxxF passive door leaf lock serves as a strike-box for an SVA emergency-escape lock on the active door leaf. The SVI-lock locks automatically as soon as the passive door leaf is closed. The SVI 2000 F contains an integrated power reserve module. Possible operation modes: direct by analogue actuation, with external control unit SVP-S 3x DCW® (Switzerland) and SVP-S 4x DCW® (stand-alone with full functionality) or via DCW® bus to TMS, SafeRoute and/or on an electric door operator with ED 100/250 integrated control unit. LED status display shows error messages, such as incorrect operating voltage or bus connection interrupted and more! Panic unlocking via lever handle, 9 mm square-section follower. Corrosion-protected lock case in DIN dimensions, stainless steel faceplate included. Certified in accordance with EN 179 and EN 1125 for use with panic door fittings.

SVI2071F/65 DIN L 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010259	96,159.00	18%
SVI2072F/65 DIN R 20 ANGLE 12	83014090	70010260	96,159.00	18%
SVI2077F/65 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010268	96,159.00	18%
SVI2077F/65 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010274	96,159.00	18%
SVI2119F/35 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010265	96,159.00	18%
SVI2129F/40 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010266	96,159.00	18%
SVI2139F/45 DIN L/R 24 LIPPED	83014090	70010267	96,159.00	18%
SVI2119F/35 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010271	96,159.00	18%
SVI2129F/40 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010272	96,159.00	18%
SVI2139F/45 DIN L/R 24 FLAT	83014090	70010273	96,159.00	18%

Order Type-Refer T&C

Access Control Solutions

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SVP-S - Moto	or Control Unit				
	SVP-S 34 DCW® SVP-S 34 DCW® SVP-S 34 DCW control unit to operate SVP 2000 DCW or M-SVP 2200 DCW emergency escape motor locks with automatic locking action in stand- alone mode but with full range of functionality. This control unit offers various inputs and outputs, no configuration via Software required. Ready for motorised locking and unlocking of door via access control systems (by others), Control unit and lock are linked via DCW system bus. Inputs: Activation of the motor lock to realize a short-term unlocking or permanent unlocking, Day-latch function (M-SVP only), Smoke detector, door contact (SVP only). Outputs (potential free): locked, unlocked, door closed, lever handle operated, cylinder contact, trigger latch, common alarm	83014090	70922034	99,697.00	18%
	SVP-S 44 DCW® SVP-S 44 DCW® SVP-S 44 DCW control unit to operate SVP 2000 DCW or M-SVP 2200 DCW emergency escape motor locks with automatic locking action in stand- alone mode without DORMA TMS (building management system), ready for motorised locking and unlocking of door via access control systems (by others), Control unit and lock are linked via DCW system bus. If required, you may link the control unit via LAN/LON. Extended parameterisation, visualisation and use of access control function via integrated RS 232 interface/LAN/LON by means of TMS software/TMS software basic (ex version 45).Inputs: Activation of the motor lock to realize a short-term unlocking or permanent unlocking, Day-latch function (M-SVP only), Smoke detector, door contact (SVP only). Outputs may be configured via TMS Soft. Outputs: locked/unlocked, door closed, lever handle operated, common alarm	83014090	70922044	1,04,792.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
Accessories						
	SVP-PR DCW® SVP-PR DCW® Power reserve module. Additional module for guaranteeing automatic re-locking in case of power failure; mandatory for use in fire and smoke doors. Alternatively, the SVP 2xxx DCW® F variant can be used with an integrated PR module.	83014090	•	70922601	16,718.00	18%
/	KU 260 KU 260 Cable Loop for door hinges with a pivot of up to 18 mm and opening angle up to 110°, flexible length of the spiral: 155 mm, installation dimensions of the installation case (B x H x D): Approx. 24 x 260 x 17 mm	83024090	•	15811000	5,605.00	18%
//	KU 480 KU 480 For door hinges with a pivot of up to 36 mm and opening angle up to 180°, flexible length of the spiral: 370 mm, Installation dimensions of the installation case (B x H x D): Approx. 24 x 480 x 17 mm	83024090	•	15813000	9,964.00	18%
55	KS 155 KS 155 Cable loop For door hinges with a pivot of up to 18 mm and opening angle up to 110° , flexible length of the spiral: 155 mm, Installation dimensions of the installation case (B x H x D): Approx. 17 x 255 x 15 mm	83024090	•	15817000	4,463.00	18%
50 × 10	KS 370 KS 370 Cable Loop For door hinges with a pivot of up to 36 mm and opening angle up to 180°, flexible length of the spiral: 370 mm, Installation dimensions of the installation case (B x H x D): Approx.17 x 470 x 15 mm	83024090	•	15819000	5,605.00	18%
	LK-12 detachable cable transfer plug connection Cable loops with detachable cable connection for mounting inside door leaf, suitable for use in conjunction width KU concealed cable loops and KS cable loops, 12-pole, terminals on the rear, The terminal block allows easy connection and disconnection of SVP or MSVP connection cables. Allows fast and flexible de/mounting, and maintenance of the door Dimensions (W x H x D): $24 \times 300 \times 3$ mmDimensions including board (W x H x D): $24 \times 300 \times 20$ mmMaximum current carrying capacity: 2 AMaximum voltage: 48 V DC.Maximum cable diameter per terminal: Ø0.8 mm	83024090	•	15813010	9,756.00	18%
9	SVP-A 1100 SVP-A 1100 Connection cable, 12-core, with coupling notched on one side for reverse-polarity protected connection to SVP 6xxx, SVP 4xxx and SVP $2xxx$ Length = 10 m, LIYY 12 x 0.23 mm 2, \emptyset = 6.5 mm	83024090		70932992	12,020.00	18%
9	SVP-A 2100 SVP-A 2100 Highly flexible, 12 core, fitted at one end with plug connector to ensure correct electrical mating with SVP/SVA/SVI 6xxx, 4xxx und 2xxx, Length = 20 m, LIYY 12 x 0,23 mm2, Ø = 6,5 mm	83024090	•	70932993	14,116.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight Access Control Solutions

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Accessories	- Reed Door Contacts				
	TK 110, White Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of timber doors only. With 2.3m flexible connection lead and integrated anti-tamper circuit. For recessed installation (VdS No. G 191518, Class B),NO contact, contact rating: max. 10 W.Dimensions (Diameter x D) approx.: 6 x 30 mm Kit includes magnet in the same enclosure.	83024090	49931110	4,607.00	18%
9	TK 103, Brown Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of timber doors only. With 2.3m flexible connection lead and integrated anti-tamper circuit. For recessed installation (VdS No. G 191518, Class B),NO contact, contact rating: max. 10 W.Dimensions (Diameter x D) approx.: 6 x 30 mm Kit includes magnet in the same enclosure.	83024090	49931103	4,607.00	18%
	TK 210, White Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of timber and metal doors. With 2.3 m flexible connection lead and integrated anti-tamper circuit. For surface installation (VdS No. G 191523, Class B),NO contact, contact rating: max. 10 W.Dimensions (W x H x D) approx.: 55 x 10 x 10 mm Kit includes magnet in the same enclosure.	83024090	49931210	4,607.00	18%
9	TK 203, Brown Reed door contact for monitoring the opening of timber and metal doors. With 2.3 m flexible connection lead and integrated anti-tamper circuit. For surface installation (VdS No. G 191523, Class B),NO contact, contact rating: max. 10 W. Dimensions (W x H x D) approx.: 55 x 10 x 10 mm Kit includes magnet in the same enclosure.	83024090	49931203	4,607.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

SVx U - Forend

SVP5000 FOREND 24 U6	83
NG narrow stile locks. U6 x 24 x 270 mm	
including 2 plastic end caps and screws for assembly with SVP and SVA	
U-Shaped forend for SVP and SVA lock series, material: stainless steel,	

SVP5000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283975	4,886.00 18%
SVP4000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283976	4,886.00 18%
SVP6000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283977	4,886.00 18%
SVP2000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283978	4,886.00 18%
SVP2000F FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283979	4,886.00 18%
SVZ6000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283980	4,886.00 18%
SVA5000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283981	4,886.00 18%
SVA4000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283982	4,886.00 18%
SVA6000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283983	4,886.00 18%
SVA2000 FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283984	4,886.00 18%
SVA2000F FOREND 24 U6	83014090	70283985	4,886.00 18%

SVx U-striking Plate

2	U-Shaped striking plate for SVP and SVI lock series, material: stainless steel, including 2 plastic end caps				
	SVP/SVZ STRIKING PLATE 24 U5	83014090	70283997	4,088.00	18%
	SVP/SVZ STRIKING PLATE 24 U5,5	83014090	70283998	4,088.00	18%
	SVI5000 FOREND 24 U4,2	83014090	70284001	5,086.00	18%
	SVI4000 FOREND 24 U4,2	83014090	70284002	5,086.00	18%
	SVI2000F FOREND 24 U4.2	83014090	70284003	5,086.00	18%



 SVI ACCESSORIES SET 20mm
 83014090
 70010291
 20,869.00
 18%

 SVI set 20mm Installation on rebate doors with angle strike plate. 20 mm top frame strike plate.
 83014090
 70010291
 20,869.00
 18%

 SVI ACCESSORIES SET 24mm
 83014090
 70010290
 20,869.00
 18%

 SVI set 24mm Installation on non-rebated or narrow stile doors with lipped or flat strike plates. 24 mm top frame strike plate
 83014090
 70010290
 20,869.00
 18%

Drive Deadbolt set

0					
	SVI VERTICAL ROD SET 25	83014090	70932305	20,869.00	18%
	Drive deadbolt set consisting of top and bottom drive deadbolts.				
	Used in connection with SVI locks. Drive deadbolt set for doors up to 2.5m				
	SVI VERTICAL ROD SET 35	83014090	70932306	22,096.00	18%
	Drive deadbolt set consisting of top and bottom drive deadbolts.				
	Used in connection with SVI locks. Drive deadbolt set for doors up to 3.5m				

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Ground Keep	ber					
0000	Ground keeper for locking device of the bottom drive dead bolt on the passive door leaf. Required for emergency exit devices according to EN 1125: PHA 2122-0 (0 mm) : 3501421220000 PHA 2122-2 (-2 mm): 3501421222000 PHA 2122-4 (-4 mm): 3501421224000					
	Verstellbare Bodenmulde PHA 2122-0	83014090		350142122000	0 3,410.00	18%
	PHA 2122-2 verstellbare Bodenmulde	83014090		350142122200	0 3,410.00	18%
	PHA 2122-4 adjustable floor keep	83014090		350142122400	0 3,410.00	18%
	Ground keeper for locking device of the bottom drive dead bolt on the passive door leaf. Required for emergency exit devices according to EN 1125: PHA 2121 +/-2: Flexible ground keeper. Flexibly adjustable (+/- 2 mm)					
	PHA 2121 adjustable floor keep	83014090		350142121000	0 6,155.00	18%
PHA 2501						
1.7	PHA 2501 narrow 1-If/2-If active silber PHA 2501: Tested according to EN 1125 with dormakaba emergency- escape locks. Door widths up to 1,300 mm, door height up to 2,500 mm, standard bar projection <= 100 mm according to EN 1125 grade 1, jam-free, no visible mounting screws. Suitable for the use of europrofile cylinders (PC) and knob cylinders up to a diameter of 36 mm. Silver-coloured. Panic door fitting without push bar, can be used on narrow stile doors with SVP, SVA and M-SVP locks, distance 92 mm.	83014090	•	350144513010	1 12,559.00	18%
1	PHA2501VB silver PHA 2501 VB: Panic door fitting without push bar, can be used on timber doors with SVP, SVA and M-SVP locks, distance 72mm.	83014090		350144623010	1 12,559.00	18%
+3	PHA2525 2-fl. Inactive silber 40° PHA 2501-PC0 (SVI) Panic door fitting without push bar, can be used on passive door leaf of double-leaf timber or narrow stile doors with SVI lock. With blind cover, for use without cylinder, silver-coloured.	83014090	•	350144515010	1 22,492.00	18%
	CROSSBAR PHA, BAR L=1130MM SILVER FINISH PHA 2105 : 1,130 mm connecting/handle pushbar. Silver-coloured.	83014090		350142105000	1 1,665.00	18%



Gross Price list 2022-23

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
FP Spindle 9	x 9mm					
	PHS 5S SPINDLE 9x9x38.5mm PHS 5S: Split spindle, 9 mm square, consisting of inside part 9 x 9 x 38.5mm and a set of outside parts 9 x 9 x 46 mm, 9 x 9 x 53mm, 9 x 9 x 56.5mm and 9 x 9 x 60mm, for use with locks with split follower (SVA 6xxx, SVP 6xxx, SVP 7xxx Air) and PHA 2501	83014090	•	350147863050 ⁷	I 5,151.00	18%
Spindle 8100) RR 9 x 9mm					
	For 48–59 mm door thickness, 114 FS-110, for lever handle sets	83014090		90050052932	744.00	18%
	For 60–70 mm door thickness, 114 FS-123, for lever handle sets	83014090		90050052933	744.00	18%
	For 48–59 mm door thickness, 115 FS-105, for knob/lever sets	83014090		90050052921	744.00	18%
N	For 60–70 mm door thickness, 115 FS-120, for knob/lever sets	83014090		90050052913	744.00	18%
	For 51–65 mm door thickness, 127 FS-68, for passive door leaf sets	83014090		90050055958	744.00	18%
	For 66–80 mm door thickness, 127 FS-76, for passive door leaf sets	83014090		90050055959	744.00	18%
Spindle 8100) VB 9 x 9mm					
	For 64–72 mm door thickness, 114 FP pin, for lever handle sets	83014090		90050063497	1,044.00	18%
	For 64–72 mm door thickness, 115 FP pin, for knob/lever sets	83014090		90050063499	1,044.00	18%
	For 51–65 mm door thickness, 127 FS-68, for passive door leaf sets	83014090		90050055958	744.00	18%
	For 66–80 mm door thickness, 127 FS-76, for passive door leaf sets	83014090		90050055959	1,044.00	18%
CORE door f	ittings for narrow stile doors					
2	Door fittings according to EN 179, stainless steel matt surface finish CORE lever handle 8100 RR Half set, 9 mm FP; lever handle on rose always with return spring	83014090	•	90050054275	8,584.00	18%
}_9	CORE 8100 RR knob 3548 VO version, rose button, 9 mm FP	83014090		90050054258	10,264.00	18%
()	CORE escutcheon RR Design 6679, PC	83014090		90050056642	1,468.00	18%

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Protective fit	tings for narrow stile doors					
Sel .	SVP-SB 710 SEC. FITTING NS EPC 92 KNOB Protective fittings for narrow stile doors according to EN 179 and DIN 18257 ES 1 with anti-pull protection, certified for fire and emergency exit doors, cylinder projection 9–15 mm, distance 92 mm, anodised F1. SVP-SB 710, Knob/lever set with short backplate for narrow stile doors with SVP/SVA 2xxx, SVP/SVA 2xxx F, SVP/SVA 4xxx, SVP/SVA 5xxx, for 55–64mm door	83014090		49961001	32,591.00	18%
	SVP-SB 711 SEC.FITTING NS EPC 92 HANDLE	83014090		49961101	31,745.00	18%
See.	Protective fittings for narrow stile doors according to EN 179 and DIN 18257 ES 1 with anti-pull protection, certified for fire and emergency exit doors, cylinder projection 9–15 mm, distance 92 mm, anodised F1. SVP-SB 711 Lever handle/lever handle set with short backplate for narrow stile doors with SVP/SVA 2xxx, SVP/SVA 2xxx F, SVP/SVA 4xxx, SVP/SVA 5xxx, for 68–72 mm door thickness, with split spindle					
CORE / OGR	O door fittings for timber doors					
	CORE 8100 lever handle/VB lever handle (for SVx 6000) CORE/OGRO door fittings for timber doors Door fittings according to EN 179, stainless steel ER matt surface finish. CORE 8100 lever handle/VB lever handle (for SVx 6000). CORE 8100 lever handle/VB lever handle (for SVx 6000) Lever handle set round roses, 9 mm FP PC 38–63 mm, ER matt (set consisting of 8100/6501/6612)	83014090	•	90050063189	12,672.00	18%
100 A	CORE 8100 lever handle/VB knob (for SVx 5000/4000/2000(F)) CORE 8100 lever handle/VB knob (for SVx 5000/4000/2000(F). Knob/lever set round roses, 9 mm FP PC 38–63mm, ER matt (set consisting of 8100/3020/6501/6612)	83014090	•	90050063193	14,036.00	18%
	OGRO 8100 FS (lever handle)/6501 (rose) – ER VB	83014090		90055000014	5,408.00	18%
	OGRO 8100 FS (lever handle)/6501 (rose) – ER VB. Handle 9 mm FS lever handle rose, round HH Ø 20.8 mm, access point side	83014090		90055000137	2,176.00	18%
	OGRO 3020 N - GE/ER (VB knob) OGRO 3020 N - GE/ER (VB knob). Lever handle rose, ER matt	83014090		90055002408	8,388.00	18%
1	OGRO 6612 PC/ER VB (round escutcheon) OGRO 6612 PC/ER VB (round escutcheon). Rose, 54 mm diameter, access point side, ER matt	83014090	•	90055000148	2,176.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Access Control Solutions

Gross Price list 2022-23

Access Control Solutions

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Protective fi	ttingd for timber doors					
	SVP-SI 210 SEC.FITTING WS EPC 72 KNOB SVP-SI 210, Knob/lever set with long backplate for timber doors with SVP/SVA 2xxx, 2xxx F, 4xxx, 5xxx, for 37–42 mm door thickness with 9mm spindle	83014090	•	70921004	24,056.00	18%
	SVP-SI 211 SEC.FITTING WS EPC 72 HANDLE SVP-SI 211, Lever handle/lever handle set with long backplate for timber doors with SVP/SVA/SVZ 6xxx, SVP 7xxx Air, , for 37–42 mm door thickness, with split 9mm spindle	83014090	•	70921104	24,056.00	18%
Contraction of the second	SVP-SI 310 SEC.FITTING WS EPC 72 KNOB SVP-SI 310, Lever handle/lever handle set with short backplate for timber doors with SVP/SVA 2xxx, 2xxxF, 4xxx, 5xxx, for 68–72 mm door thickness, with 9 mm spindle	83014090	•	70931004	25,270.00	18%
	SVP-SI 311 SEC.FITTING WS EPC 72 HANDLE SVP-SI 311, Lever handle/lever handle set with short backplate for timber doors with SVP/SVA/SVZ 6xxx, SVP 7xxx Air, for 68–72 mm door thickness, with split 9mm spindle	83014090	•	70931104	23,374.00	18%

Interior Glass Systems

Interior Glass Fittings Spider Fittings



dormakaba🞽

escription		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
	EMIUM					
atch Fitting: TSG	/ LSG thickness - 8 to 22mm / Max. Weight: 200 Kgs / Niro-S-700 Satin (Fin	ish : 750)				
ead Time - By Se	a : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 to 6 weeks Air Freight charges applicable					
2	MUNDUS PT 24, pivot 14 mm Ø, with fixing plate 3 mm,	8302		83824135099	2,435.00	18%
65						
	PT 10 Premium bottom patch fitting With insert for flat-conical floor spring, spindle or round pivot Ø 14 mm.					
Patch Fitting: TSG / L Lead Time - By Sea :	8 - 12mm	8302		84210075099	14,570.00	18%
Lead Time - By Sea : M M M M M M M M M M M M M	12 - 15mm	8302		84210175099	16,860.00	18%
R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	15 - 19mm	8302		84210275099	20,130.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84210375099	23,405.00	18%
	PT 20 Premium top patch fitting, With plastic socket for pivot Ø 14 mm.					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84220075099	14,570.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84220175099	16,860.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84220275099	20,135.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84220375099	23,405.00	18%
	US 10 Premium corner lock_8–22 mm glass thickness without EPC an Lock keeper Plate (Note: EPC to be added separately)	ıd				
1	8 - 19mm	8302		84251075099	18,820.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	-	84251775099	21,110.00	18%
	PT 30 Premium overpanel patch fitting, With pivot Ø 14 mm and M 8 tapped hole at side					
A Start	8 - 12mm	8302		84230075099	14,570.00	18%
- All - Control	12 - 15mm	8302		84230175099	16,860.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84230275099	20,135.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84231075099	23,405.00	18%
	PT 40 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot Ø 14 mm					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84240075099	18,155.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84240175099	20,440.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84240275099	23,715.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84247075099	26,980.00	18%
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on one side_LH Side					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84241075099	31,075.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84241175099	33,370.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84241275099	36,640.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



IGS

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUNDUS PR	EMIUM				
	/ LSG thickness - 8 to 22mm / Max. Weight: 200 Kgs / Niro- S -700 Satin (I a : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 to 6 weeks Air Freight charges applicable	Finish : 750)			
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot				
	pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on one side_RH Side				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84242075099	31,075.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84242175099	33,365.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84242275099	36,635.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84247475099	39,905.00	18%
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on both sides				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84243075099	52,335.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84243175099	54,620.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84243275099	57,890.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84247675099	61,160.00	18%
	PT 60 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts.				
	8 - 19mm	8302	84260075099	12,430.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84260275099	17,995.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260375099	21,260.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on one side_LH Side				
	8 - 15mm	8302	84261075099	25,835.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261275099	31,400.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260475099	34,680.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on one side_RH Side				
	8 - 15mm	8302	84261375099	25,835.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261575099	31,400.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260575099	34,680.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on both sides				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84261675099	45,795.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261875099	51,360.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84261975099	54,630.00	18%
	PT 70 Premium overpanel connector, With 2 stop inserts and 2 blank inserts.		 		
and the second sec	8 - 15mm	8302	84270075099	11,445.00	18%
and a	15 - 19mm	8302	84270275099	17,010.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84270375099	20,285.00	18%
	US 20 Premium center lock, 8–19 mm glass thickness (Note: EPC to be added separately)				
	8 - 19mm	8302	84252075099	18,820.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84251875099	21,110.00	18%
	GK 50 Premium strike box,Suitable for center lock US 20. 8–22 mm glass thickness				
	8 - 19mm	8302	84255075099	21,035.00	18%

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
	EMIUM					
-	6 / LSG thickness- 8 to 22mm / Max. weight: 200 Kgs / Black / Bronze / Brass /	-				
Prod. Lead Time 4	t to 6 Weeks (Note: kindly reconfirm the article code for respective finish	es from produ	uct & c	ommercial tea	m)	
000	MUNDUS PT 24, pivot 14 mm Ø, with fixing plate 3 mm	8302	•	83824135099	2,435.00	18%
atch Fitting: TSG / rod. Lead Time 4 to rod. L	PT 10 Premium bottom patch fitting With insert for flat-conical floor spring, spindle or round pivot Ø 14 mm.					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84210019999	16,035.00	18%
All and a second	12 - 15mm	8302		84210119999	18,555.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84210219999	22,145.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84210319999	25,745.00	18%
	PT 20 Premium top patch fitting, With plastic socket for pivot Ø 14 mm.					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84220019999	16,035.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84220119999	18,550.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84220219999	22,145.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84220319999	25,745.00	18%
	US 10 Premium corner lock_8–22 mm glass thickness without EPC an Lock keeper Plate (Note: EPC need to be added Separately)	d				
CO CO	8 - 19mm	8302		84251019999	20,715.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84251719999	24,385.00	18%
	PT 30 Premium overpanel patch fitting, With pivot Ø 14 mm and M 8 tapped hole at side					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84230019999	16,035.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84230119999	18,555.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84230219999	22,145.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84231019999	25,745.00	18%
	PT 40 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot Ø 14 mm.					
FRE SEC	8 - 12mm	8302		84240019999	19,975.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84240119999	22,495.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84240219999	26,090.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302		84247019999	29,685.00	18%
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on one side_LH Side					
	8 - 12mm	8302		84241019999	34,185.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302		84241119999	36,640.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302		84241219999	40,300.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



IGS

	PT 20 Premium top patch fitting, With plastic socket for pivot Ø 14 mm.				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84220019999	16,035.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84220119999	18,550.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84220219999	22,145.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84220319999	25,745.00	18%
	US 10 Premium corner lock_8–22 mm glass thickness without EPC and Lock keeper Plate (Note: EPC need to be added Separately)				
\$	8 - 19mm	8302	84251019999	20,715.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84251719999	24,385.00	18%
	PT 30 Premium overpanel patch fitting, With pivot Ø 14 mm and M 8 tapped hole at side				
P S	8 - 12mm	8302	84230019999	16,035.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84230119999	18,555.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84230219999	22,145.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84231019999	25,745.00	18%
	PT 40 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot Ø 14 mm.				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84240019999	19,975.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84240119999	22,495.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84240219999	26,090.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84247019999	29,685.00	18%
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on one side_LH Side				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84241019999	34,185.00	18%
1 st	12 - 15mm	8302	84241119999	36,640.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84241219999	40,300.00	18%

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUNDUS PR	EMIUM				
-	/ LSG thickness- 8 to 22mm / Max. weight: 200 Kgs / Black / Bronze / Brass to 6 Weeks (Note: kindly reconfirm the article code for respective finise			ım)	
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on one side_RH Side				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84242019999	34,185.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84242119999	36,640.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84242219999	40,300.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84247419999	43,900.00	18%
	PT 41 Premium patch for overpanel and sidelight, With pivot pin Ø 14 mm and fin fitting on both sides				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84243019999	57,575.00	18%
	12 - 15mm	8302	84243119999	57,900.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84243219999	63,690.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84247619999	67,285.00	18%
	PT 60 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts.				
	8 - 15mm	8302	84260019999	13,680.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84260219999	19,790.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260319999	23,390.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on one side_LH Side				
	8 - 15mm	8302	84261019999	28,430.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261219999	34,550.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260419999	38,145.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on one side_RH Side				
	8 - 12mm	8302	84261319999	28,430.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261519999	34,550.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84260519999	38,145.00	18%
	PT 61 Premium connector, With 1 stop insert and 2 blank inserts, with Fin Fitting on both sides				
	8 - 15mm	8302	84261619999	50,375.00	18%
	15 - 19mm	8302	84261819999	56,490.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84261919999	60,090.00	18%
	PT 70 Premium overpanel connector,With 2 stop inserts				
	and 2 blank inserts. 8 - 15mm	8302	84270019999	12,600.00	18%
and the second se	15 - 19mm	8302	84270219999		18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84270219999	*	18%
		0002		22,010.00	1070
	US 20 Premium center lock, 8–19 mm glass thickness (Note: EPC to be added separately)				
	8 - 19mm	8302	84252019999	20,715.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84251819999	24,385.00	18%
	GK 50 Premium strike box, Suitable for center lock US 20. 8 - 22 mm glass thickness				
	8 - 19mm	8302	84255019999	23,140.00	18%
	19 - 22mm	8302	84255319999	26,735.00	18%
Note : MUNDUS R	AL finish available on request.	Order Type	-Refer T&C		

119

STO MTO SS BB

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
0	DMFORT 6 thickness - 10/12mm / Max. Weight: 150 Kgs / Niro-S-700 Satin (Finish : 750) 6a : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable				
0 1 0	MUNDUS PT 24, pivot 14 mm Ø, with fixing plate 3 mm	8302	83824175099	2,435.00	18%
E Contraction	PT 10 Comfort bottom patch fitting With insert for flat-conical floor spring, spindle or round pivot Ø 14 mm.	8302	83810075099	12,365.00	18%
	PT 20 Comfort top patch fitting, With plastic socket for pivot Ø 14 mm.	8302	83820075099	12,365.00	18%
	US 10 Comfort corner lock 8 - 19 mm glass thickness	8302	83851075099	10,890.00	18%

Note : MUNDUS Comfort other patch connectors Price available on request.

List prices excluding GST



Order Type-Refer T&C

IGS

INR

GST

Applicable

Interior Glass Systems

121

Gross Price

÷,	GDP-1: PT STD Package with Corner Lock & BTS 75 floor spring	8302	9137516	33,865.00	18%
	with Corner Lock				
	1) BTS 75V F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
1	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE 4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE				
	5) US Std 10 with SS Cover with EPC 60 mm				
	& Strike Plate - 1PCE				
Ę	GDP-2: PT STD Package with Corner Lock & BTS 84 floor spring	8302	9137587	32,555.00	18%
	with Corner Lock				
	1) BTS 84 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
/	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE 4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE				
	5) US Std 10 with SS Cover with EPC 60 mm				
	& Strike Plate - 1PCE				
-	GDP-3 : PT STD Package with Corner Lock & BTS 65 floor spring	8302	9137588	27,525.00	18%
	with Corner Lock				
	1) BTS 65 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
/	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
/	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE 4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE				
	5) US Std 10 with SS Cover with EPC 60 mm				
	& Strike Plate - 1PCE				
Ę	GDP-4: PT STD Package with Central Lock & BTS 75 floor spring	8302	9137642	33,865.00	18%
	with Center Lock				
1	1) BTS 75V F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
1	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE				
<u> </u>	4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE 5) US 20 with cover & EPC - 1 PCE				
~	GDP-5: PT STD Package with Central Lock & BTS 84 floor spring	8302	9137641	32,555.00	18%
	with Center Lock				
7	1) BTS 84 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
1	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE				
<u></u>	4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE 5) US 20 with cover & EPC - 1 PCE				
	GDP-6: PT STD Package with Central Lock & BTS 65 floor spring with Center Lock	8302	9137643	27,525.00	18%
7	1) BTS 65 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE				
/4	2) PT Std 24 Top Pivot - 1PCE				
/					
1	3) PT Std 10 with SS Cover - 1PCE 4) PT Std 20 with SS Cover - 1PCE				

HSN

Code

Ordering

Code

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Description

PT STANDARD FITTINGS - GDP

dormakaba

PT SID - COMPONENTS PT Standard, complete for 10 mm and 12 mm glass thickness in satin stainless steel finish PT 24 DI Top Pivot 3 mm 802 \$137933 1,460.00 18% Bottom Pivot Patch, PT10 STD, F700 8302 \$80310070099 5,370.00 18% Dip Pivot Patch, PT20 STD, F700 8301 \$60320670099 7,795.00 18% Overganel Patch Fitting with Sid Pivot Insert Ø 15 mm with fixing plate. 80312 \$60312070099 6,530.00 18% Patch fitting for overganel and sidelight With plvot Insert Ø 15 mm 8302 \$60314070099 8,30.00 18% Patch fitting for - LH overganel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 \$60316270099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - RH overganel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 \$60316270099 43,475.00 18% Side connector for overganel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Ein one Side 8302 \$60316270099 43,475.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / UL PT Gise connector. 8302 \$60316270099 15,150.00 18% Side connector VT 80 STD (Central), F700 8302 \$60316270099 15,125.00 18% 18%	Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Bottom Plvot Patch, PT10 STD, F700 8302 8031070099 5.370.00 18% Top Plvot Patch, PT20 STD, F700 8302 80311070099 5.370.00 18% Universal Corner Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8301 8032070099 7.795.00 18% Voerpanel Patch Fitting with Std Pivot Insert Ø 15 mm with fixing plate. 8302 80314070099 6.530.00 18% Patch fitting for overpanel and sidelight with pivot insert Ø 15 mm 8302 80314070099 8.330.00 18% Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Output Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 40 STD with cover 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Output PT 50 STD (Connector 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Output PT Side connector 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Output PT Side connector 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>						
Top Pivot Patch, PT20 STD, F700 8302 80311070099 5,370.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8301 8032070099 7,795.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8301 80312070099 6,530.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8302 80312070099 6,530.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8302 80314070099 6,530.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8302 80316070099 8,330.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700 8302 80316070099 8,330.00 18% Image: Commer Lock with filting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 47,405.00 18% Image: Commer Lock or Fit Overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Image: Commer Lock or Fit B0 STD (Contral), F700 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Image: Commer Lock or Fit B0 STD (Contral), F700 8302 80702370099 15,125.00 18% Image: Commer Lock or Fit B1 STD (Contral), F700<		PT 24 DI Top Pivot 3 mm	8302	9137933	1,460.00	18%
Image: Second State Sta		Bottom Pivot Patch, PT10 STD, F700	8302	80310070099	5,370.00	18%
Overpanel Patch Fitting with Std Pivot Insert Ø 15 mm with fixing plate, PT30 STD, F700 8302 80312070099 6,530.00 18% Patch fitting for overpanel and sidelight with pivot insert Ø 15 mm 8302 80314070099 8,330.00 18% PT 40 STD, F700 Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316270099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / UL PT Side connector 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% UL PT Side connector Side Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702370099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80115070099 3,625.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00		Top Pivot Patch, PT20 STD, F700	8302	80311070099	5,370.00	18%
PT30 STD, F700 Patch fitting for overpanel and sidelight with pivot insert Ø 15 mm B302 80314070099 8,330.00 18% PAtch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side B302 80316270099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side B302 80316270099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side B302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover B302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / UL PT Side connector B302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 B302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 B302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 B302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 B302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Universal Corner Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700	8301	80320670099	7,795.00	18%
PT 40 STD, F700 Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316270099 47,405.00 18% Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with Fin one Side 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Side connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%			8302	80312070099	6,530.00	18%
Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side 8302 80316370099 43,475.00 18% Connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / UL PT Side connector 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%			8302	80314070099	8,330.00	18%
Connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover 8302 9135765 4,965.00 18% Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / UL PT Side connector 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Patch fitting for - LH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side	8302	80316270099	47,405.00	18%
Side connector with fixing plate (also for 12 mm glass) / 8302 9137121 2,025.00 18% UL PT Side connector Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Patch fitting for - RH overpanel and sidelight PT 41 STD with Fin one Side	8302	80316370099	43,475.00	18%
UL PT Side connector Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700 8302 80317070099 15,125.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Connector for overpanel and sidelight PT 60/61 STD with cover	8302	9135765	4,965.00	18%
Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700 8302 80702170099 3,625.00 18% Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%			8302	9137121	2,025.00	18%
Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700 8302 80702370099 3,350.00 18% Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Connector PT 80 STD (Quadruple), F700	8302	80317070099	15,125.00	18%
Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700 8302 80115070099 14,605.00 18%		Screw-on fitting PT 90 STD (Central), F700	8302	80702170099	3,625.00	18%
		Screw-on fitting PT 91 STD (Corner), F700	8302	80702370099	3,350.00	18%
Universal Centre Lock US 20 With Cover LKP & EPC 8302 9135770 7,490.00 18%		Overpanel Connector, C/W STOP/BLANK PT 70 STD, F700	8302	80115070099	14,605.00	18%
		Universal Centre Lock US 20 With Cover LKP & EPC	8302	9135770	7,490.00	18%
Universal Strke Box GK 50 with cover 8302 9135769 4,005.00 18%		Universal Strke Box GK 50 with cover	8302	9135769	4,005.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

List prices excluding GST

Order Type-Refer T&C мто

SS

вв

sто

IGS

Description	NEW	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	tch Fitting - Black Finish 0/12mm Max. weight : 130 Kgs / Lead Time : 4 - 6 weeks				
	Bottom Pivot Patch, PT10 STD, F700	8302	9133668	5,967.00	18%
	Top Pivot Patch, PT20 STD, F700	8302	9133667	5,967.00	18%
	Universal Corner Lock with LKP and EPC, US10 STD, F700	8302	9133669	8,661.00	18%

PT STD Patch Fitting (Black Finish) Available on request.

Order Type-Refer T&C

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
UNILITE PA	TCH FITTING - GDP				
TSG thickness-	10/12mm, Max. weight : 100 Kgs / Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 700)				
	 GDP-A: ULPT Package with Corner lock and BTS 75 Floor Spring with Corner Lock 1) BTS 75 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE 2) ULPT 24 Top Pivot - 1 PCE 3) ULPT 10 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 4) ULPT 20 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 5) UL US10 with SS Cover ith EPC 60 mm & Strike Plate - 1 PCE 	8302	9111198	29,820.00	18%
	 GDP-B: ULPT Package with Corner lock and BTS 84 Floor Spring with Corner Lock 1) BTS 84 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE 2) ULPT 24 Top Pivot - 1 PCE 3) ULPT 10 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 4) ULPT 20 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 5) UL US10 with SS Cover ith EPC 60 mm & Strike Plate - 1 PCE 	8302	9120846	28,505.00	18%
	 GDP-C: ULPT Package with Corner lock and BTS 65 Floor Spring with Corner Lock 1) BTS 65 F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE 2) ULPT 24 Top Pivot - 1 PCE 3) ULPT 10 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 4) ULPT 20 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 5) UL US10 with SS Cover ith EPC 60 mm & Strike Plate - 1 PCE 	8302	9111032	22,805.00	18%
	GDP-D: ULPT Package with Corner lock and BTS 60 Floor Spring with Corner Lock 1) BTS 650F/S for Glass Door - 1PCE 2) ULPT 24 Top Pivot - 1 PCE 3) ULPT 10 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 4) ULPT 20 with SS Cover - 1 PCE 5) UL US10 with SS Cover ith EPC 60 mm & Strike Plate - 1 PCE	8302	9120849	19,765.00	18%
UNILITE PA	TCH FITTING - COMPONENTS				
	UL PT 24 PT 24 DI Top Pivot 3mm	8302	9137933	1,460.00	18%

UL PT 24 PT 24 DI Top Pivot 3mm	8302		9137933	1,460.00	18%
UL PT 10	8302		9133651	3,405.00	18%
UL PT 20	8302		9133652	3,405.00	18%
UL US 10	8302		9137932	6,575.00	18%
UL PT 30	8302		9133653	3,575.00	18%
UL PT 40	8302		9133654	4,195.00	18%
UL PT 60	8302		9133662	3,950.00	18%
UL PT 90	8302		9137124	1,485.00	18%
UL PT 92	8302		9137121	2,025.00	18%
	Order Type	e-Ref	er T&C		

STO MTO SS BB

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	IECTING PROFILE onnecting profile - fixed length, 3000 mm				
	Wall Connecting Profile base rail with fixing holes incl. clamping parts with screws and gasket for 10 mm glass with cover profile on both sides Finish : Similar SS - Non security version	8302	9137806	8,060.00	18%
	Wall Connecting Profile base rail with fixing holes incl. clamping parts with screws and gasket for 12 mm glass with cover profile on both sides Finish : Similar SS - Non security version	8302	9137812	8,960.00	18%
	Wall Connecting Profile base rail with fixing holes incl. clamping parts with screws and gasket for 10 mm glass with cover profile on both sides Finish : Similar SS - Security Version	8302	9137807	9,800.00	18%
	Wall Connecting Profile base rail with fixing holes incl. clamping parts with screws and gasket for 12 mm glass with cover profile on both sides Finish : Similar SS - Security Version	8302	9137830	10,375.00	18%

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
TP/TA - DO	OR RAIL				
	10/12mm. Max. Weight : 150 Kgs / Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 700) Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable				
	TP/TA Door top and bottom Rail with lock door package				
	TPTA Door Top Rail, upto 1000mm width door	8302	9134164	13,020.00	18%
0	TPTA Door Bottom Rail, with Lock, upto 1000mm width door			34,735.00	18%
	TPTA Door Top Rail, more than 1000mm upto 1400mm width door	8302	9134165	20,055.00	18%
	TPTA Door Bottom Rail, with Lock, more than 1000mm upto 1400mm width door			39,015.00	18%
	TP/TA Door bottom Rail for without lock				
	TPTA Door Bottom Rail, without Lock, upto 1000mm width door	8302	9134166	13,690.00	18%
	TPTA Door Bottom Rail, without Lock, more than 1000mm upto 1400mm width door			17,970.00	18%
	TP/TA Door Rail for fixed panels				
	TPTA Door Top Rail, for fixed panels with filler profile, 3mm - 1000mm length	8302	9134167	13,690.00	18%
	TPTA Door Bottom Rail, for fixed panels with filler profile, 7mm - 1000mm length			17,970.00	18%

Note: TP/TA - Door Rail for TSG thickness- 17.52/19mm system & price availble on request.

List prices excluding GST



Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157) Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable				
MUTO Comfort M60 - Wall Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 60Kgs)	8302	9132510	35,315.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Track, Wall Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302	9132501	5,675.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60,, Cover Profile. 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302	9132503	2,515.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, cover clips (10 pcs) - 1 SET	8302	83693400099	1,570.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, set end caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302	83669215799	1,965.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, accessory set, Finish 157 - 1 SET	8302	83669115799	23,590.00	18%



Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable	157)			
MUTO Comfort M60 - Ceiling Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 60Kgs)	8302	9132511	35,315.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Track, Ceiling Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302	9132502	5,675.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60,, Cover Profile. 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302	9132503	2,515.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, cover clips (10 pcs) - 1 SET	8302	83693400099	1,570.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, set end caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302	83669215799	1,965.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, accessory set, Finish 157 - 1 SET	8302	83669115799	23,590.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



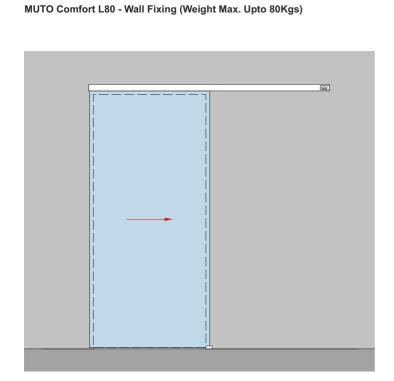
Gross Price list 2022-23

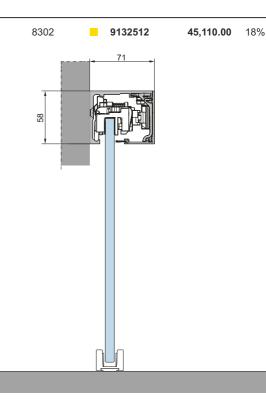
Co	SN Order	ing Gross Price	GST
	ode Code	INR	Applicable

MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS

MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157)

Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable





MUTO Comfort L80, Track, Wall Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	•	9132504	6,595.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L80, Cover Profile, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132506	2,750.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L80 M+L Cover Clip, 10 PC - 1 SET	8302		83691000099	4,560.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L 80, set end caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302		83635415799	1,775.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L 80, accessory set, Finish 157 - 1 SET	8302	-	83634915799	29,430.00	18%



129

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Fini Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable	sh: 157)			
MUTO Comfort L80 - Ceiling Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 80Kgs)	8302	9132513	45,110.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L80, Track, Ceiling Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	9132505	6,595.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L80, Cover Profile, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	9132506	2,750.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L80 M+L Cover Clip, 10 PC - 1 SET	8302	83691000099	4,560.00	18%
MUTO Comfort L 80, set end caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302	83635415799	1,775.00	18%

MUTO Comfort L 80, Accessory Set, Finish 157 - 1 SET

List prices excluding GST

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



8302

83634915799

29,430.00 18%

Interior Glass Systems IGS

INR

GST

Applicable

Interior Glass Systems

Gross Price

	·				
MUTO Comfort XL150, Track, Wall Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132507	7,300.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Cover Profle, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	•	9132509	2,990.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Cover Clip, 10 PC - 1 SET	8302		83659000099	4,560.00	18%
//UTO Comfort XL 150, Set End Caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302		83655615799	1,775.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL 150, Accessory Set, Finish 157 - 1 SET	8302		83655015799	39,000.00	18%

HSN

Code

Ordering

Code

MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS

MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157)

Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable MUTO Comfort XL150- Wall Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 150Kgs) 8302 9132514 55,625.00 18% 122 69 MUT

> Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

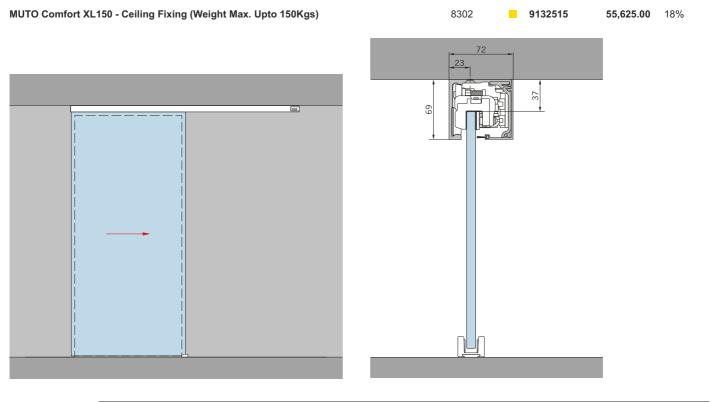
Description

	Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
--	-------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS

MUTO Comfort Without Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157)

Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable



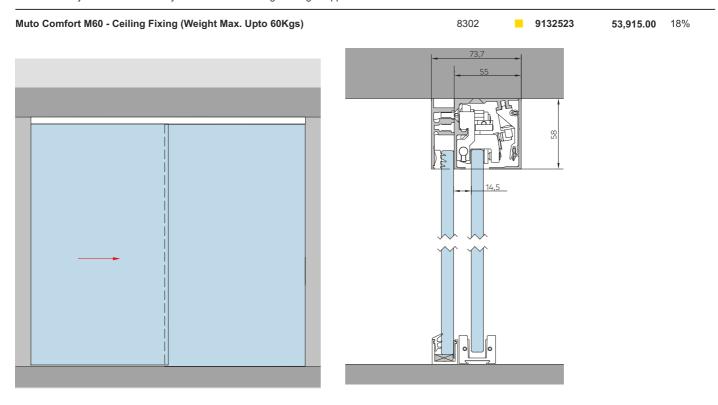
8302		9132508	7,300.00	18%
8302		9132509	2,990.00	18%
8302		83659000099	4,560.00	18%
8302		83655615799	1,775.00	18%
8302		83655015799	39,000.00	18%
	8302 8302 8302	8302 = 8302 = 8302 =	8302 9132509 8302 83659000099 8302 83655615799	8302 9132509 2,990.00 8302 83659000099 4,560.00 8302 83655615799 1,775.00

IGS



Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS				

MUTO Comfort with Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157) Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable



MUTO Comfort M60, Track Ceiling Fixing for the Sidepanel Profile, 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302		9132516	6,030.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Cover Profile. 3M, Finish 157 - Qty : 1 PCE	8302	•	9132503	2,515.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, cover clips (10 pcs) - 1 SET	8302		83693400099	1,570.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Side Panel Fixing Profile, 3 Mtrs. Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132519	4,910.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Filling Profile for Sidepanel Fixing, 3 Mtrs, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132520	1,795.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, Floor Profile for Sidepanel Fixing, 3 Mtrs, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	-	9132521	2,095.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, View Protection Profile Side Panel Fixing, 3 Mtrs. Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		83669515799	6,080.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60, set for side panel End caps ,Finish 157 - 2 Nos.	8302		83627315799	2,045.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M60 End cap for sidepanel Floor Profile, Finish 157- 1 PCE	8302		83681215799	1,320.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, set end caps, Finish 157 - 2 NOS.	8302		83669215799	1,965.00	18%
MUTO Comfort M 60, accessory set, Finish 157 - 1 SET	8302		83669115799	23,590.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

ss

STO МТО

Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS MUTO Comfort with Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish .ead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable	: 157)			
/IUTO Comfort L80 - Ceiling Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 80Kgs)	8302	9132524	68,295.00	18%

8302	•	9132517	7,010.00	18%
8302		9132506	2,750.00	18%
8302	-	83659000099	4,560.00	18%
8302		9132519	4,910.00	18%
8302		9132520	1,795.00	18%
8302	-	9132521	2,095.00	18%
8302		83680115799	10,605.00	18%
8302	-	83627315799	2,045.00	18%
8302		83681215799	1,320.00	18%
8302	-	83635415799	1,775.00	18%
8302	-	83634915799	29,430.00	18%
	8302 8302 8302 8302 8302 8302 8302 8302	8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 - 8302 -	8302 9132506 8302 9132506 8302 9132519 8302 9132520 8302 9132520 8302 9132521 8302 9132521 8302 83680115799 8302 83627315799 8302 83681215799 8302 83635415799	8302 9132506 2,750.00 8302 83659000099 4,560.00 8302 9132519 4,910.00 8302 9132520 1,795.00 8302 9132521 2,095.00 8302 83680115799 10,605.00 8302 83627315799 2,045.00 8302 83681215799 1,320.00 8302 83635415799 1,775.00

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

STO <mark>MTO</mark> SS BB

INR

GST

Applicable

Gross Price

HSN

Code

Ordering

Code

MUTO Comfort XL150 - Ceiling Fixing (Weight Max. Upto 150Kgs)	8302		9132525	78,260.00	18%
		- 37			
MUTO Comfort XL150, Track Ceiling Fixing, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	•	9132518	7,765.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150 Cover Profile, 3M, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	•	9132509	2,990.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Cover Clip, 10 PC - 1 SET	8302		83659000099	4,560.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Side panel Fixing Profile 3 Mtr, Finish 157 - 1 P	CE 8302		9132522	4,310.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Filling Profile for Side panel fixing, 3Mtrs, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132520	1,795.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Floor Profile for Side panel Fixing, 3 Mtrs, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		9132521	2,095.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, View Protection Profile for Side panel Fixing, Finish 157 -1 PCE	8302		83680115799	10,605.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Set Side panel End Caps, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		83647115799	2,045.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, End Caps for Side panel for Floor Profile, 3 Mtr. Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302		83681215799	1,320.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Set End Caps Finish 157 - 2 Nos.	8302		83655615799	1,775.00	18%
MUTO Comfort XL150, Accessory Set, Finish 157 - 1 PCE	8302	-	83655015799	39,000.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description

MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS

MUTO Comfort with Sidelight : TSG thickness - 10/12mm Satin Stainless Steel (Finish: 157)

Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
	FORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS Optional Accessories (Common for both with and without sidelight)					
	MUTO Comfort, Brush Profile, 8 - 13.5mm	8302		83626500099	1,415.00	18%
	MUTO Comfort M 60, DORMOTION Set	8302	-	83669300099	10,930.00	18%
	MUTO Comfort M60 Adaptor Profile for Timber door Fixing, 1310mm, Finish 157	8302	•	83694100099	8,550.00	18%
	MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION Set	8302		83636100099	17,485.00	18%
	MUTO Comfort L80 Adaptor Profile for Timber door Fixing, 1460mm, Finish 157	8302		83626100099	13,675.00	18%
O strue B B	MUTO Comfort L80, Synchro accessory set	8302	•	83635700099	37,065.00	18%
49	MUTO Comfort XL 150, DORMOTION Set Complete	8302	•	83655800099	31,435.00	18%
	MUTO Comfort XL150, Adaptor Profile for Timber door Fixing, 1460mm, Finish 157	8302	-	83646100099	18,235.00	18%
A store of the	MUTO Comfort XL150, Synchro accessory set	8302	•	83656000099	43,685.00	18%
	MUTO Basic Gasket 1mm FL - 1.5 Mtrs.	8302	-	83743800040	180.00	18%
	MUTO Basic Side Panel Fixed seal - 3 Mtrs.	8302		83752700040	865.00	18%
	MUTO Basic Side Panel Flexible seal 12mm GT - 3 Mtrs.	8302	-	83752800040	765.00	18%
	MUTO Basic Side Panel Flexible seal 10mm GT - 3 Mtrs.	8302	-	83752900040	1,730.00	18%
(0)	Flush Pull Knob for 8/10/12mm glass thickness - Finish : EVI	8302		9137123	2,715.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

List prices excluding GST

вв

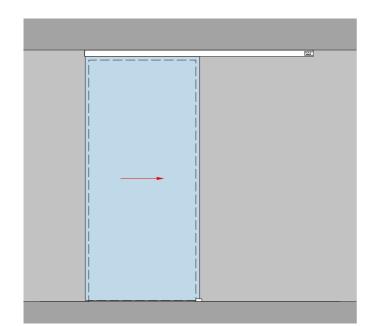
sto <mark>мто</mark> ss

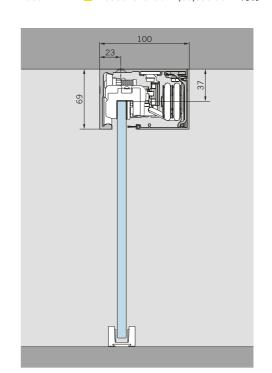


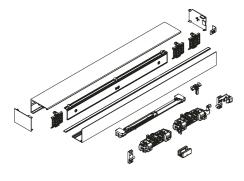
136

Gross Price list 2022-23

	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MUTO COMFORT - MANUAL SLIDING SYSTEMS MUTO Self Closing Premium 120 / Width : 1500mm - Height : 3000mm / Weight of 120 kgs. Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable				
MUTO Premium Self closing 120 (Opening direction right, Closing direction left)	8302	8366221579	9 2,06,090.00	18%
MUTO Premium Self closing 120 (Opening direction left, Closing direction right)	8302	8366231579	9 2,06,090.00	18%







Complete sets

Defined lengths

MUTO Premium Self-Closing 120

- consisting of:
- 1 track profile
- 1 cover profile
- 2 clamp carriers
- (for 8–13.5 mm glass thickness) with anti-jump mechanism
- 2 endstops with safety catch and anti jump device
- 1 floor guide, 2 end caps incl. view protection brushes
- 1 DORMOTION unit (one-sided)
- 1 elastic rope with accessories

dormakaba🞽

DOOR SYSTEMS cation: Wood thickness - 35 to 50mm. Natural Anodized (Finish: 101) 20, sliding system for Timber door application SLM 80 Sliding Door System, (Weight 80Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N SLM 80 Sliding Door System (Weight 80Kgs), 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 3 mts length - 1N	/ Prod. Lead Time 5-6 8302 8302	6 Working days 9112309	7,445.00	18%
SLM 80 Sliding Door System, (Weight 80Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N SLM 80 Sliding Door System (Weight 80Kgs), 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set,		9112309	7,445.00	18%
2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N SLM 80 Sliding Door System (Weight 80Kgs), 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set,		9112309	7,445.00	18%
3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set,	8302			
		9112310	8,815.00	18%
SLM 80 Sliding Door System (Weight 80Kgs), 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, SLM Track, 4 mts length - 1N	8302	9130099	14,880.00	18%
SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N	8302	9112311	11,390.00	18%
SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 3 mts length - 1N	8302	9112312	12,995.00	18%
SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, SLM Track, 4 mts length - 1N	8302	9137640	21,845.00	18%
ation: Glass thickness- 8/10mm. Natural Anodized (Finish: 101) / Prod	. Lead Time 5-6 Wor	king days		
SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track, 2 Mts - 1N	8302	9112314	19,830.00	18%
SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track, 3 Mts - 1N	8302	9112315	21,610.00	18%
SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track with Fixed Provision, 2 Mts - 1N	8302	9112318	21,185.00	18%
SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track with Fixed Provision, 3 Mts - 1N	8302	9112319	23,775.00	18%
	SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 3 mts length - 1N SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, SLM Track, 4 mts length - 1N ation: Glass thickness- 8/10mm. Natural Anodized (Finish: 101) / Prod SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track, 2 Mts - 1N SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM 7rack, 3 Mts - 1N SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM 7rack with Fixed Provision, 2 Mts - 1N SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM 7rack with Fixed Provision, 2 Mts - 1N	SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, 8302 SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N 8302 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, 8302 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, 8302 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, 8302 SLM Track, 4 mts length - 1N 8302 ation: Glass thickness- 8/10mm. Natural Anodized (Finish: 101) / Prod. Lead Time 5-6 Word SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302	SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 9112311 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 2 mts length - 1N 8302 9112312 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 9112312 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, SLM Track, 3 mts length - 1N 8302 9112312 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 9137640 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, 8302 9137640 At Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, 8302 9137640 ation: Glass thickness- 8/10mm. Natural Anodized (Finish: 101) / Prod. Lead Time 5-6 Working days 8302 9112314 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 9112314 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 9112315 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 9112315 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 9112318 (Weight Track, 3 Mts - 1N 8302 9112318 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 9112318 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel 8302 9112318 Weight 70Kgs) 2 Met	SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 9112311 11,390.00 2 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, 8302 9112312 12,995.00 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, 8302 9112312 12,995.00 3 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 1 Set, 8302 9112312 12,995.00 SLM 120 Sliding Door System, (Weight 120Kgs) 8302 9137640 21,845.00 4 Metre Length SLM 80 Accessories - 2 Set, 8302 9137640 21,845.00 SLM 120 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 70Kgs) 8302 9112314 19,830.00 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 9112314 19,830.00 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 9112315 21,610.00 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 9112315 21,610.00 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 9112318 21,185.00 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set 8302 9112318 21,185.00 SLM 280 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 70Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

IGS

Interior Glass Systems

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	G DOOR SYSTEMS				
Toughened glass	sliding door system				
	SLM 2500 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 120Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track, 2 Mts - 1 No	8302	9112316	30,265.00	18%
	SLM 2500 Sliding Door Complete system, (Weight 120Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track, 3 Mts - 1 No	8302	9112317	32,085.00	18%
	SLM 2500 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 120Kgs) 2 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track with Fixed Provision, 2 Mts - 1 No	8302	9112320	30,810.00	18%
	SLM 2500 Sliding Door Complete system with Fixed panel (Weight 120Kgs) 3 Metre Length SLM 280 Accessories - 1 Set SLM Track with Fixed Provision, 3 Mts - 1 No	8302	9112321	33,400.00	18%
SLM TRACK					
	SLM Track Wood & Glass Application (80Kg & 120Kg) - 2 Mtrs. (4 Mtrs. Track / 2)	8302	9137340	2,535.00	18%
	SLM Track Wood & Glass Application (80Kg & 120Kg) - 3 Mtrs.	8302	9137341	3,805.00	18%
	SLM Track Wood & Glass Application (80Kg & 120Kg) - 4 Mtrs.	8302	9137340	5,070.00	18%
	SLM Track with Fixed for Glass Application - 2 Mtrs. (4 Mtrs. Track / 2)	8302	9137343	4,365.00	18%
	SLM Track with Fixed for Glass Application - 3 Mtrs.	8302	9137342	6,550.00	18%
	SLM Track with Fixed for Glass Application- 4 Mtrs.	8302	9137343	8,730.00	18%
SLM ACCES	SORIES				
	SLM 80 Wooden Door Accessory (80 Kgs)	8302	9112191	5,525.00	18%
	SLM 120 Wooden Door Accessory (120 Kgs)	8302	9112211	8,925.00	18%
	SLM 280 Glass Door Accessory (70 Kgs)	8302	9112206	15,670.00	18%
	SLM 2500 Glass Door Accessory (120 Kgs)	8302	9112190	24,405.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
VOODEN BI-PARTING SYNCH TP 100 - BSN)_100Kgs_Wood thk - 40-45r ead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 t	nm - Width : 1000mm : Height : 2300mm				
TP 100 BSN Synchro W	ooden Siding System_2 Sliding Panels Bi-Parting	8302	9136373	63,315.00	18%
Telescopic Wooden Sliding Sy TP 100 - TC2)_100Kgs_Wood thk - 40-45m ead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4-	m - Width : 1000mm : Height : 2300mm				
TP 100 TC2 Telescopic	Sliding System 2 Sliding + 1 Fixed by others	8302	9137372	47,485.00	18%
Telescopic Glass Sliding Syste ADV TS-2000G)_100Kgs_Glass thk - 10/12 ead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4-i	2mm - Width : 1200mm : Height : 2700mm				
NDD MALL by others	ADV-TS2000G-2S+1P - 2 Sliding Panels + 1 Fixed Panel (by others) Telescopic Sliding System - Wall/Ceiling	8302	9137356	2,08,460.00	18%



Hook Lock for Sliding Doors (Glass to Wall & Glass to Glass)

Suitable for 10/12mm Toughened Glass - Lead Time - By Sea : 12 Weeks / By Air : 4 weeks Air Freight charges applicable



Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
STUDIO GALA / STUDIO				

Fittings for toughened glass assemblies - Studio Gala, Studio Rondo, Studio Classic

Studio Gala for 8 mm glass thickness

	5				
T	St- Gala 2.0 lock prep.f.eu-cyl., Prepared for levers without roses prepared for profile cylinder				
	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8301	81961230499	18,095.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8301	81961215099	12,365.00	18%
	Sets of levers for Studio Gala				
	AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302	81900939999	16,303.00	18%
	Alu.silver EV1 (F101)	8302	81900910199	9,470.00	18%

Note: "Finish - Alu.similar satin stainless steel (107) replaced AL niro anodized (F157) and Alu.silver EV1 (101) replaced AL silver anod (F150)" both the new finish on brushed surface

Studio Rondo for 8 mm glass thickness						
	Studio Rondo – locks prepared for levers without roses prepared for profile cylinder					
	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8301		81020230499	19,155.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8301		81020215099	12,355.00	18%
	Sets of levers for Studio Rondo Strike Box					
	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8302		81022030499	36,616.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81022015099	24,530.00	18%
	Sets of levers for locks with follower Studio Rondo					
	AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81031439999	10,954.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81031415099	4,940.00	18%
	Door hinges for 8 mm glass thickness, incl. sleeve, per no					
	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8302		81023030499	6,450.00	18%
U	AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81023015099	4,205.00	18%



IGS

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	ASSIC / STUDIO ened glass assemblies - Studio Classic, Studio Gala, Studio Rondo					
Studio Classic f	or 8 mm glass thickness					
	Studio Classic – locks prepared for levers without roses prepared for profile cylinder					
	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8301		81000330499	15,460.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8301		81000315099	10,355.00	18%
	Studio Classic Strike-box AL black P. Coated (F304	8302		81000530499	14,570.00	18%
	Studio Classic Strike-box AL silver anodized (F150)	8302	•	81000515099	8,180.00	18%
	Sets of levers for locks with follower Studio Classic					
	AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81001039999	8,677.00	18%
	AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81001015099	5,325.00	18%
	Door hinges for 8 mm glass thickness, incl. sleeve, per no					
ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	AL black P. Coated (F304)	8302		81002130499	6,450.00	18%
U	Studio Classic Hinge Angular With Sleeve. Finish AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81002115099	4,205.00	18%
Accessories for	Studio, Junior					
	Corner strike plate, aluminium for 24 mm rebate depth / Studio					
	AL black P. Coated (F399)	8301		81040139999	3,813.00	18%
10	AL silver anod (F150)	8301		81040115099	975.00	18%
	Screw-on frame pivot/Studio	7318	•	81040700099	755.00	18%

IGS

dormakaba 🚧

Description			HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
JUNIOR OFF	ICE s and hinges for internal glass doors						
lunior Office, for	8 resp. 10 mm glass thickness - locks, prepared for levers wit	hout roses	5				
	Prepared for profile cylinder Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	LH	8301		81126015099	11,930.00	18%
©	public building type Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	RH	8301		81126115099	11,930.00	18%
ß	Prepared for profile cylinder Finish - AL black P. Coated (F304)	LH	8301		81126030499	22,150.00	18%
	public building type Finish - AL black P. Coated (F304)	RH	8301		81126130499	22,150.00	18%
	Strike-box LH :- Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	LH	8302		81120615099	11,930.00	18%
	Strike-box RH :- Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	RH	8302		81120715099	11,930.00	18%
	Strike-box LH Finish - AL black P. Coated (F304)	LH	8302		81120630499	22,150.00	18%
	Strike-box RH Finish - AL black P. Coated (F304)	RH	8302		81120730499	22,150.00	18%
evers for locks v	vithout roses - Junior Office						
	Tubular lever						
	Tubular Lever Handles, 20mm Dia. Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81030115099	9,455.00	18%
	Tubular Lever Handles, 20mm Dia. Finish - AL black P. Coated (I	=399)	8302		81030139999	16,174.00	18%
lunior Office - Hi	nges						
	Junior Office heavy duty hinge 80Kg – Aluminium door hinge with	n sleeve					
	Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)		8302		81123015099	5,250.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F304)		8302		81123030499	7,445.00	18%
rame pivots for	Junior Office						
	Screw-on frame pivot/Office, prepared without ball bearing Satin Stainless Steel (700)		8302		81140500099	2,515.00	18%
	Junior Office heavy duty hinge 80Kg with screw on frame portion Finish:- AL silver anodized (F150)	I	8302	-	9138454	7,590.00	18%
	Slide Over Door Bolt, 10mm Glass (No Glass cutout / Hole)		8302		81230215099	9,550.00	18%
8	Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)						
	Finish:- AL black P. Coated (F399)		8302		81230239999	17,483.00	18%



IGS

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba 🞽

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
JUNIOR OF Locks, strike-bo>	FICE tes and hinges for internal glass doors					
Junior Office, fo	or 8 resp. 10 mm glass thickness					
	Corner Strike Plate - Junior Office					
No.	Corner Strike Plate F. 24mm Frames, F101	8301		81131310199	4,530.00	18%
	Satin Corner Strike Plate	8301		81131310799	5,765.00	18%
	IGD - Corner Hinge Set LH- Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	8301		81204015099	13,920.00	18%
	IGD - Corner Hinge Set RH Finish:- AL silver anod (F150)	8301		81204115099	13,920.00	18%
	Corner Hinge, LH, 80kg, C/W Pivots, Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8301		81204039999	23,235.00	18%
00000	Corner Hinge, RH, 80kg, C/W Pivots, Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8301	•	81204139999	23,235.00	18%
k-	Clarit Door Hinge with frame					
	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81205015099	10,660.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81205039900	17,859.00	18%
	Tubular Lever Handle					
	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81032215099	13,652.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81032239900	20,112.00	18%
<u> </u>	H+K Set Ron/Jun, Free Turn. Knob					
	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81031615099	15,644.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81031639900	22,481.00	18%
	Lever and knob set, tubular lever with turn knob					
Ì	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81031715099	17,175.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81031739900	20,112.00	18%
	Knob set (aluminium)					
A	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81030515099	7,040.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81030539900	14,195.00	18%
	Medio lock only latch function					
	Finish - AL silver anod (F150)	8302		81051015099	11,205.00	18%
	Finish - AL black P. Coated (F399)	8302		81051039900	23,618.00	18%



IGS

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MANET CO	NCEPT interior applications, Pivoting Door System, Sliding Door System in Grade 3	04 Single point fivi	22		
	ing, glass/wall				
		8302	82920070099	1 610 00	18%
	for 8 /10 mm glass 8.5 - 11.5 mm offset adjustable countersunk			1,610.00	
	for 12 mm glass 8.5 - 11.5 mm offset adjustable countersunk	8302	82921070099	1,545.00	18%
connecting sys	tem				
	Pivoting glass clamp inclusive screw sets for 8 - 12, countersunk	8302	82916070099	1,660.00	18%
	Pivoting wall fixing	8302	82114170099	2,750.00	18%
	Clamping connector for 8 - 12 mm glass	8302	82914970099	4,665.00	18%
	Connecting rods				
	Length 52.5 mm	8302	82130100240	1,480.00	18%
	Length 60 mm	8302	82130100440	1,045.00	18%
	Length 82 mm	8302	82130100340	935.00	18%
	Length 103 mm	8302	82130100540	1,315.00	18%
	Column ceiling/floor fixing	8302	82114670099	3,575.00	18%
	Glass/ceiling or glass/floor connector 90°, for 8 - 12 mm glass (only supporting, no carrying function)	8302	82914570099	4,925.00	18%
	Ceiling connector (carrying function max. 35 kg/piece) for 8 - 12 mm glass with countersunk single-point fixing	8302	82933770099	15,725.00	18%
	Glass/glass corner connector 90°-180°, for 8 - 12 mm glass, with				
	Connecting rod 52.5 mm	8302	82912070099	4,660.00	18%
	Connecting rod 60 mm	8302	82912270099	4,735.00	18%
	Connecting rod 82 mm	8302	82912570099	4,765.00	18%
	Connecting rod 103 mm	8302	82913070099	5,110.00	18%
	Glass/wall corner connector 90°-180°, for 8 - 12 mm glass, with				
	Connecting rod 52.5 mm	8302	82913970099	5,450.00	18%
	Connecting rod 60 mm	8302	82914070099	5,515.00	18%
	Connecting rod 82 mm	8302	82914270099	5,555.00	18%
	Glass-glass connector for 8 - 12 mm glass	8302	82914870099	9,880.00	18%



вв

IGS

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
MANET CON	ICEPT nterior applications, Pivoting Door System, Sliding Door System in Grade 304	- Single-point	fixina			
Pivoting door sy						
3	Pivot bearing for overpanel and ceiling connection	8302	•	82131070099	3,365.00	18%
	Pivot bearing for DORMA BTS (max. EN 4) / floor pivot Zero position adjustable	8302		82131170099	4,055.00	18%
0	Top/bottom pivot pole set, short type, for 10/12 mm glass including 4 x single-point fixing countersunk	8302	•	82930270099	11,835.00	18%
	PT 25 pivot, 15 mm Ø, with plug	8302	•	80111500099	975.00	18%
	Dead lock for 8 - 12 mm glass	8302	•	82144870099	15,640.00	18%
e	Eccentric bushing for dead lock 8.21.448/449.700.99	8302		80519400099	3,820.00	18%
	Strike plate	8302	•	80519000099	975.00	18%
	Pivot bearing location for over panel with countersunk single-point fixings for 10/12 mm glass	8302	•	82933370099	6,220.00	18%
C	Overpanel / sidelight connector right / left for 10/12 mm glass thickness with countersunk single-point fixings	8302	•	82932070099	5,660.00	18%
0	Overpanel / sidelight connector RH/LH, with countersunk single point fixings for 10/12 mm glass,					
0	with door stop inside (picture) with door stop outside	8302 8302	•	82932270099 82932570099	7,480.00 7,480.00	18% 18%
e'	Door stop at overpanel (inside/outside) for 10/12 mm glass thickness	8302	•	82933570099	1,985.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C



IGS

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
MANET CO	NCEPT					
oint fittings for	interior applications, Pivoting Door System, Sliding Door System in Grade 304 -	Single-point	fixing			
Pivoting door s	system					
	Overpanel / sidelight connector, right hand, 90° angle, wall fixing, complete assembly for 10/12 mm glass thickness	8302	1	82932670099	5,675.00	18%
	Overpanel / sidelight connector, left hand, 90° angle, wall fixing, complete assembly for 10/12 mm glass thickness	8302	•	82932770099	5,675.00	18%
	Overpanel / sidelight connector RH/LH with pivot bearing location, complete assembly for 10/12 mm glass thickness	8302	•	82933070099	11,020.00	18%
	Overpanel / sidelight connector RH/LH with pivot bearing location, complete assembly for 10/12 mm glass thickness	8302	•	82133470099	690.00	18%
	Overpanel / sidelight connector with pivot bearing location, RH 90° angle with countersunk single-point fixings for 10/12 mm glass					
	Wall fixing	8302		82932870099	11,480.00	18%
	Glass fixing	8302	Ī	82933170099	11,340.00	18%
	Overpanel / sidelight connector with pivot bearing location, left hand, 90° angle, complete assembly for 10/12 mm glass thickness					
	Wall fixing	8302		82932970099	11,355.00	18%
	Glass fixing	8302	•	82933270099	10,775.00	18%
liding door sy	rstem					
	Roller carrier CLASSIC* - 1 piece only lug with roller without anti jump mechanism for tube/solid track	8302	1	82940270099	21,310.00	18%
	2 pcs. single-point fixing for roller carrier TREND / CLASSIC countersunk for 8 - 12 mm glass	8302	•	82943070099	2,870.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 d for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight		Type-Ref	in T ² C		

STO MTO SS BB

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
MANET CC Point fittings for	DNCEPT r interior applications, Pivoting Door System, Sliding Door System in Grade 304	I - Single-point fix	king		
Sliding door s	ystem				
	Sliding track tube incl. end caps stock length 3000 mm	8302	82152770099	11,715.00	18%
	00				
Ø	Single-point fixing, track to glass, fixed, countersunk 10/12 mm glass	8302	82946070099	1,760.00	18%
3	Wall fixing for solid tracks and tubes	8302	82944570099	2,995.00	18%
	Clamp bracket, fixing track to glass, countersunk single-point fixing for 10, 12 and 13.5 mm glass	8302	82917170099	10,600.00	18%
Ø	Clamp bracket, fixing track to wall	8302	82115370099	5,630.00	18%
	Door stop left hand	8302	82942570099	3,160.00	18%
	Door stop right hand	8302	82942670099	3,155.00	18%
	Floor guide, for mounting onto floor, usable for 8 - 13.5 mm glass	8302	80732600099	2,140.00	18%

List prices excluding GST



dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
FITTINGS FC	DR SHOWERS showers					
Fittings S 2000						
	Hinge glass/wall, single side	8302	1	9130686	9,595.00	18%
	Hinge glass/wall, with double side screw plate	8302	•	9130683	15,210.00	18%
	Hinge glass/glass 135°	8302	30N 📕	9130685	15,070.00	18%
	Hinge glass/glass 180°	8302	•	9130684	15,070.00	18%
ß	Hinge glass/glass 90°	8302		9130689	15,070.00	18%
00	Bracket glass/wall	8302		9130687	6,980.00	18%
S	Bracket glass/glass 90°	8302	•	9130688	9,860.00	18%
5 1000 - 200 Seri	ies G/W hinge 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	•	87391550199	3,090.00	18%
	G/G hinge 135°	8302	•	87391650199	5,335.00	18%
	G/G hinge 180°	8302	•	87391750199	5,335.00	18%
Gross Price list 202	22-23 List prices excluding GST	ST	о <mark>мто</mark>	SS BB		14

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
FITTINGS FO	DR SHOWERS showers				
S 1000 - 200 Ser					
000	G/G hinge 90°	8302	87391850199	5,335.00	18%
0	G/W hinge 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	87391950199	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	87392050199	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (No Back Plate)	8302	9135963	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	9135964	3,090.00	18%
000	G/G bracket 90°	8302	9135965	5,335.00	18%
S 1000 - 300 Ser	ies				
	G/W hinge 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	87390550199	3,090.00	18%
	G/G hinge 135°	8302	87390650199	5,335.00	18%
	G/G hinge 180°	8302	87390750199	5,335.00	18%
	G/G hinge 90°	8302	87390850199	5,335.00	18%
150	List prices excluding GST	STO MT	SS BB	Gross Price	e list 2022-2

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
FITTINGS F	FOR SHOWERS					
S 1000 - 300 Se						
0	G/W hinge 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	•	87392450199	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	•	87392550199	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (No Back Plate)	8302	•	87392650199	3,090.00	18%
000	G/W bracket 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	•	87392750199	3,090.00	18%
	G/G bracket 90°	8302		9130018	5,335.00	18%
	S1000 T Hinge with bracket	8302	•	9135990	12,560.00	18%
S 1000 - 400 Se	eries G/W hinge 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	•	9138601	3,090.00	18%
	G/G hinge 135°	8302	•	9138603	5,335.00	18%
	G/G hinge 180°	8302 501	N -	9138604	5,335.00	18%
	G/G hinge 90°	8302	•	9138602	5,335.00	18%
Gross Price list 2	2022-23 List prices excluding GST	Order Typ		r T&C		15

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
FITTINGS FO	Showers				
S 1000 - 400 Ser	ies				
0	G/W hinge 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	9124822	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Double Sided Back Plate)	8302	9130005	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Single Sided Back Plate)	8302	9135954	3,090.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (No Back Plate)	8302	9135955	3,090.00	18%
	G/G bracket 90°	8302	9130006	5,335.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Small)	8302	9131701	1,310.00	18%
S 1000 - 800 Ser	ies				
	G/W bracket 90° with no back plate - 800	8302	87390950199	1,215.00	18%
	G/W bracket 90° (Small) - 800	8302	87391150199	1,370.00	18%
	G/G bracket 90° (Small) - 800	8302	87391050199	1,525.00	18%
	G/G bracket 135° (Small) - 800	8302	87391250199	1,525.00	18%
	G/G bracket 180° (Small) - 800	8302	87391350199	1,525.00	18%
`		Order Type-	Refer T&C		

STO MTO SS BB

Gross Price list 2022-23

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
FITTINGS F Toughened glas	FOR SHOWERS ss showers				
S 1000 - 800 Se	eries				
0	G/W bracket 90° with inline back plate - 800	8302	87391450199	1,370.00	18%
	Lock with strike plate (Without glass cutout/hole)	8302	9137374	9,180.00	18%
T					
	Lock with strike box (Without glass cutout/hole)	8302	9137366	12,375.00	18%
-					

Order Type-Refer T&C

Interior Glass Systems

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
ALUMINIUM Toughened glass s	PROFILES AND PLASTIC PROFILES showers				
Aluminium Profil	es				
	Shower wall connection profile 2500 mm length with glass protection seal	8302	87410311999	8,160.00	18%
	Magnetic support profile, complete 2500 mm long	8302	87410911999	7,955.00	18%
Plastic Profiles					
	Magnetic seal 90° 8 - 10 mm, 2500 mm length	8302	9134734	2,075.00	18%
	Magnetic seal 180° 8 - 10 mm, 2500 mm length	8302	9134736	2,075.00	18%
	Magnetic seal 135° 8 - 10 mm, 2500 mm length	8302	9134738	2,075.00	18%
	Middle Seal 180° 8 - 10 mm glass, 2500 mm length	8302	9134730	470.00	18%
	Middle Seal 135° 8 - 10 mm glass, 2500 mm length	8302	9134714	610.00	18%
	Wall Seal 8 - 10 mm glass, 2500 mm length	8302	9134732	515.00	18%
	Water Disperser 8 - 10 mm glass, 2000 mm length	8302	9134701	665.00	18%
s~	Soft Nose Seal 8 - 10 mm glass, Length 2500 mm	8302	9134717	515.00	18%
¥		Order Type-	Refer T&C		
154	List prices excluding GST	STO MTC	SS BB	Gross Price	e list 2022-23

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
ALUMINIUM Toughened glass	PROFILES AND PLASTIC PROFILES showers					
Other Accessori	25					
	Inline support bar with 1 glass clamp & 1 wall clamp set L = 2100 mm for 8 mm glass	8302	•	9137113	6,435.00	18%
	Inline support bar rod 2100 mm	8302		9182073	3,050.00	18%
	Wall Clamp for Support Bar (Fixed clamp)	8302	•	9137115	2,150.00	18%
	Wall Clamp for Support Bar (Adjustable Clamp)					
	Glass Clamp (Parallel) 8/10 mm	8302	•	9130632	1,525.00	18%
	Glass Clamp (Perpendicular) 8/10 mm	8302	•	9137145	1,600.00	18%
	"L" connector for support bars	8302	•	9137105	1,640.00	18%
	"T" connector for support bars	8302	•	9140238	1,785.00	18%
	Pentagonal support bar	8302		9137303	4,925.00	18%
	Towel rod cum handrail 458 mm x 205 mm x 19 mm	8302	•	9133110	2,615.00	18%
\$	Square shaped towel rod with sq. Knob 500 mm x 10 mm x 25 mm (Knob) Polish SS304	8302	•	9133119	3,480.00	18%
<u> </u>	Towel rail handle with knob 458 mm x 19 mm x 25 mm (Knob Dia) Polish SS304	8302	•	9125477	3,865.00	18%
	Door knob, complete, for 6 – 8 mm glass	8302		9134901	1,550.00	18%
			Type-Ref			
Gross Price list 202	22-23 List prices excluding GST	sто	мто	SS BB		

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
SLIDING SHO	OWER SYSTEMS showers				
Aquarius sliding	shower systems without glass - Chrome Finish				
	Aquarius Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm	8302	9111164	73,810.00	18%
0000	Aquarius Type 320 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm	8302	9111165	1,13,070.00	18%
	Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302		1,695.00	18%
	B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm				
	Aquarius Type 330 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm	8302	9138421	85,745.00	18%
	Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302		1,695.00	18%
	B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm				
	Aquarius Type 375 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	8302	9138423	1,04,200.00	18%
Aquarius sliding	shower systems without glass - in RAL Finish				
	Aquarius Type 300 RAL white finished profiles and RAL white finished roller hangers and Door knob Height: 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm	8302	9138414	32,480.00	18%
	Aquarius Type 320 RAL white finished profiles and RAL white finished roller hangers and Door knob Height: 2000mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm	8302	9138416	61,270.00	18%
	Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302		365.00	18%
	B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm				

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C
STO MTO SS BB

Gross Price list 2022-23

dormakaba

VER SYSTEMS wers ower systems without glass - in RAL Finish Aquarius Type 330 RAL white finished profiles and RAL white finished roller langers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm	8302 8302	•	9138417	42,910.00	18%
Aquarius Type 330 RAL white finished profiles and RAL white finished roller langers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm		•	9138417	42,910.00	18%
exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302				1070
				365.00	18%
Aquarius Type 375 RAL white finished profiles and RAL white finished roller nangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	8302	•	9138419	55,385.00	18%
ower systems without glass - in Mill Finish Aquarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers	8302		9138405	38,375.00	18%
nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm					
Aquarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm	8302	•	9138407	75,090.00	18%
Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 81/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm	8302			255.00	18%
Aquarius Type 330 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm	8302	•	9111166	49,000.00	18%
Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302			255.00	18%
31/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm					
Aquarius Type 375 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers Ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	8302	•	9138409	68,255.00	18%
	quarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm dditional charges: xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm quarius Type 330 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm dditional charges: xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm dditional charges: xceeding Standard width each 100 mm	quarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 dditional charges: 8302 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 //B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302	quarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 dditional charges: 8302 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 additional charges: 8302 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 additional charges: 8302 additional charges: 8302 additional charges: 8302 aquarius Type 330 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 additional charges: 8302 additional charges: 8302 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 aquarius Type 375 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302	quarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138405 quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138407 quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138407 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9138407 dditional charges: 8302 8302 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9111166 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9111166 quarius Type 330 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9111166 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 ind Joac knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9111166 induitional charges: 8302 9138409 induitional charges: 8302 9138409	quarius Type 300 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138405 38,375.00 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 9138407 75,090.00 quarius Type 320 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138407 75,090.00 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9138407 75,090.00 dditional charges: 8302 255.00 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 9111166 49,000.00 quarius Type 330 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9111166 49,000.00 dditional charges: xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9111166 49,000.00 nd Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9111166 49,000.00 dditional charges: xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 255.00 xceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138409 68,255.00 quarius Type 375 Mill finish profiles and Chrome finished roller hangers 8302 9138409 68,255.00

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

вв

	HSN Code		Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
OWER SYSTEMS					
inowers					
shower systems without glass - in EV1 Finish		_			
Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm	8302		9138424	31,890.00	18%
Aquarius Type 320 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm	8302	•	9138425	60,250.00	18%
Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302			255.00	18%
B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm					
Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm	8302		9138426	42,360.00	18%
Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm	8302			255.00	18%
B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm					
Aquarius Type 375 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	8302	•	9138427	54,385.00	18%
shower system without glass in Chrome finish					
SSD 580 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	8302		9137347	38,665.00	18%
SSD 580 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2500 mm	8302	•	9137360	56,905.00	18%
	showers showers showers showers systems without glass - in EV1 Finish Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2 : 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 2000 mm B1 : 2000 mm S1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm B1 : 2000 mm B1 : 2000 mm S2 : 500 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm	DWER SYSTEMS showers showers showers systems without glass - in EV1 Finish Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm Aquarius Type 320 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm Additional charges: 8302 Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 Aquarius Type 375 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 Ibower system without glass in Chrome finish 8302 SD 580 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302	DWER SYSTEMS showers shower systems without glass - in EV1 Finish Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 Aquarius Type 320 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 8302 B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 8302 Additional charges: and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 8302 Aquarius Type 375 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 8302 thower system without glass in Chrome finish with door knob H i : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 8302	DWER SYSTEMS Inovers shower systems without glass - in EV1 Finish Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 9138424 Aquarius Type 320 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9138425 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138426 Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm 8302 9138426 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138426 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138426 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138426 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138427 Aduarius Type 375 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 9138427 Aquarius Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 9137347	WEER SYSTEMS howers shower systems without glass - in EV1 Finishe Aquarius Type 300 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm Track Length : 2000 mm 8302 9138424 31,890.00 Aquarius Type 320 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9138425 60,250.00 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 255.00 B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8100 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 255.00 Aquarius Type 330 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B1 : 1000 mm, B2: 1000 mm 8302 9138426 42,360.00 Additional charges: Exceeding Standard width each 100 mm 8302 9138427 54,365.00 B1/B2 Max. width upto 2000 mm 8302 9138427 54,385.00 Aquarius Type 375 Anodized profiles and EV1 finished roller hangers and Door knob Height : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 9138427 54,385.00 hower system without glass in Chrome finish SSD 580 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers with door knob H : 2000 mm B : 2000 mm 8302 9137347 38,665.00 SSD 580 Type 300 Chrome finished profiles and Chrome finished rollers 8302

Interior Glass Systems

SS BB GI

STO MTO

dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicab
HSW/FSW					
Satin Stainless	Steel (Finish: 700) Prod.				
	Glass system upto 750mm				
	FSW G 2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,23,322.00	18%
	FSW G 2+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,86,485.00	18%
	FSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	2,34,179.00	18%
	FSW G 4+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	3,04,228.00	18%
	FSW G 4+2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	3,50,819.00	18%
	Glass system upto 1000mm				
	FSW G 2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,41,525.00	18%
	FSW G 2+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	2,07,356.00	18%
	FSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	2,68,133.00	18%
	FSW G 4+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	3,30,472.00	18%
	FSW G 4+2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	3,93,108.00	18%
	Wooden system upto 750mm				
	FSW G 2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	74,867.00	18%
	FSW G 2+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,23,212.00	18%
	FSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,44,744.00	18%
	FSW G 4+1 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,68,531.00	18%
	FSW G 4+2 Panel Assembly	8302	9132719	1,92,959.00	18%
	Glass system upto 750mm				
	FSW C 2.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	1,76,433.00	18%
	FSW C 3.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	2,36,006.00	18%
	FSW C 4.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	2,95,184.00	18%
	FSW C 5.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	3,54,757.00	18%
	FSW C 6.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	4,10,970.00	18%
	FSW C 7.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	4,67,579.00	18%
	FSW C 8.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	5,26,756.00	18%
	FSW C 9.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	5,86,330.00	18%
	FSW C 10.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	6,45,507.00	18%
	Glass system upto 1000mm				
	FSW C 2.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	1,96,964.00	18%
	FSW C 3.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	2,63,866.00	18%
	FSW C 4.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	3,26,265.00	18%
	FSW C 5.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	3,89,873.00	18%
	FSW C 6.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	4,52,272.00	18%
	FSW C 7.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	5,16,754.00	18%
	FSW C 8.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	5,79,153.00	18%
	FSW C 9.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	6,43,971.00	18%
	FSW C 10.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	7,07,579.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C sto <mark>мто</mark> ss

вв

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
HSW/FSW	Cheel (Einich: 700) Dreit				
Satin Stainless	Steel (Finish: 700) Prod.				
	Wooden system upto 750mm			05 544 00	400/
	FSW C 2.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	95,511.00	18%
	FSW C 3.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	1,14,615.00	18%
	FSW C 4.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	1,44,122.00	18%
	FSW C 5.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	1,67,716.00	18%
	FSW C 6.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	1,96,843.00	18%
	FSW C 7.5 Panel Assembly		9132728	2,21,620.00	18%
	FSW C 8.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	2,49,845.00	18%
	FSW C 9.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	2,80,550.00	18%
	FSW C 10.5 Panel Assembly	8302	9132728	3,08,776.00	18%
	Glass system upto 750mm				
	HSW C 3 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,47,449.00	18%
	HSW C 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,93,967.00	18%
	HSW C 5 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,38,798.00	18%
	HSW C 6 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,83,233.00	18%
	HSW C 7 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	4,28,064.00	18%
	HSW C 8 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	4,74,582.00	18%
	HSW C 9 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	5,19,413.00	18%
	HSW C 10 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	5,63,848.00	18%
	Glass system upto 1000mm				
	HSW G 3 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,75,805.00	18%
	HSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,27,796.00	18%
	HSW G 5 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,76,495.00	18%
	HSW G 6 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	4,26,402.00	18%
	HSW G 7 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	4,77,184.00	18%
	HSW G 8 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	5,27,092.00	18%
	HSW G 9 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	5,79,083.00	18%
	HSW G 10 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	6,29,865.00	18%
	Glass system upto 1250mm				
	HSW G 3 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,05,742.00	18%
	HSW G 4 Panel Assembly		9134007	3,65,876.00	18%
	HSW G 5 Panel Assembly		9134007	4,23,112.00	18%
	HSW G 6 Panel Assembly		9134007	4,82,036.00	18%
	HSW G 7 Panel Assembly		9134007	5,40,482.00	18%
	HSW G 8 Panel Assembly		9134007	5,97,323.00	18%
	HSW G 9 Panel Assembly		9134007	6,56,643.00	18%
	HSW G 10 Panel Assembly		9134007	7,14,693.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
HSW/FSW					
Satin Stainless	Steel (Finish: 700) Prod.				
	Wooden system upto 750mm				
	HSW G 3 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	1,82,581.00	18%
	HSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,12,671.00	18%
	HSW G 5 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,43,937.00	18%
	HSW G 6 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,73,225.00	18%
	HSW G 7 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,04,491.00	18%
	HSW G 8 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,33,779.00	18%
	HSW G 9 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,65,045.00	18%
	HSW G 10 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,94,333.00	18%
	Wooden system upto 1000mm				
	HSW G 3 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	1,95,457.00	18%
	HSW G 4 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,26,724.00	18%
	HSW G 5 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,60,073.00	18%
	HSW G 6 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	2,91,340.00	18%
	HSW G 7 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,24,690.00	18%
	HSW G 8 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,55,956.00	18%
	HSW G 9 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	3,89,306.00	18%
	HSW G 10 Panel Assembly	8302	9134007	4,20,572.00	18%

Note: The above price is tentative unit Ex-work price please reconfirm before finalizing the order

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

IGS - Spider Fittings RODAN I Series Structural Fittings

dormakaba 🚧

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Point Fitting	S				
	Rodan I Series Single arm truss fitting	7308	9140821	4,138.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Two arm 180° truss fitting	7308	9140822	6,264.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Two arm 90° truss fitting	7308	9140823	8,282.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Three arm truss fitting	7308	9140824	10,556.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Four arm truss fitting	7308	9140825	12,836.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



IGS - Spider Fittings RODAN I Series Structural Fittings

dormakaba 🚧

Interior Glass Systems

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Glass Fin Fi	ttings				
	Rodan I Series Four point fitting for 15 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140826	15,040.00	18%
0	Rodan I Series Four point fitting for 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140827	15,040.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Four point fitting for 21.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140828	15,040.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Four point fitting for 23.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140829	15,040.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Four point fitting for 25.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140830	15,040.00	18%
					,
	Rodan I Series Two point façade glass to wall fitting	7308	9140832	12,122.00	18%
 @	Rodan I Series Two point 180° fitting for 15 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140833	10,584.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Two point 180° fitting for 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140834	10,584.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Two point 180° fitting for 21.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140835	10,584.00	18%
9	Rodan I Series Two point 180° fitting for 23.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140836	10,584.00	18%
	Rodan I Series Two point 180° fitting for 25.52 mm façade fin appn.	7308	9140837	10,584.00	18%
	Rodan I Series One point glass to wall fitting	7308	9140839	6,950.00	18%
<u>s</u>	Rodan I Series Glass to ceiling fitting (LH)	7308	9140840	7,336.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Splice Plates	5				
	Fin plate with 4 bolts for upto 19 mm glass fin application	7308	9140842	19,502.00	18%
	Fin plate with 4 bolts for 21.52 mm glass fin application	7308	9140843	20,390.00	18%
	Fin plate with 4 bolts for 23.52 mm glass fin application	7308	9140844	22,654.00	18%
	Fin plate with 4 bolts for 25.52 mm glass fin application	7308	9140845	22,654.00	18%
	Fin plate with 6 bolts for upto 21.52 mm glass fin application	7308	9140847	24,432.00	18%
Corner Fittin	ıgs				
- Ale	Four point corner fitting assembly	7308	9140848	31,806.00	18%
<u>J</u>	Two point corner fitting assembly	7308	9140849	25,300.00	18%
	Top & bottom SS brackets	7308	9140850	38,274.00	18%
Canopy Fitti	ngs				
	Canopy system to glass w/o Rod - Single	7308	9140851	9,722.00	18%
N.	Canopy system to wall w/o Rod - Single	7308	9140852	9,168.00	18%
	Canopy system to wall w/o Rod - Double	7308	9140853	20,000.00	18%



dormakaba

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
Glass Sus	pension Brackets				
000	Glass suspension bracket I1 MS/NICR plated	7308	9140854	6,564.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I2 MS/NICR plated	7308	9140855	11,556.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I3 MS/NICR plated	7308	9140856	13,868.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I4 MS/NICR plated	7308	9140857	16,642.00	18%
A A A	Glass suspension bracket I1 - SS 304	7308	9140858	11,254.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I2 - SS 304	7308	9140859	23,196.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I3 - SS 304	7308	9140860	31,650.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I4 - SS 304	7308	9140861	36,536.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

sто

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Customized	Glass Suspension Brackets				
	Glass suspension bracket I2 - 300 - 8 mm thick - SS 304	7308	9140174	14,830.00	18%
	Glass suspension bracket I3 - 400 - 8 mm thick - SS 304	7308	9140175	18,366.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Routels & B	olts				
	RODAN Routel - button head fixed for upto 15.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140862	2,748.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head fixed for upto 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140863	2,748.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head fixed for upto 21.52 & 23.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140864	2,748.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head fixed for upto 25.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140865	2,748.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head articulated for upto 15.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140866	5,280.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head articulated for upto 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140867	5,280.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head articulated for upto 21.52 & 23.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140868	5,280.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - button head articulated for upto 25.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140869	5,280.00	18%
Co)	RODAN Routel - countersunk fixed for upto 15.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140870	1,798.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk fixed for upto 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140871	1,798.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk fixed for upto 21.52 & 23.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140872	1,798.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk fixed for upto 25.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140873	1,798.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk articulated for upto 15.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140874	5,474.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk articulated for upto 17.52 & 19.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140875	5,474.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk articulated for upto 21.52 & 23.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140876	5,474.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - countersunk articulated for upto 25.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140877	5,474.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - double glazed flexible for upto 12 mm façade glass	7308	9140878	5,060.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - double glazed flexible for upto 13.52 to 15.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140879	5,060.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - double glazed flexible T/T for upto 37.52 mm façade glass	7308	9140880	9,134.00	18%
	Aluminium Spacer for DGU Bolts (14 mm)	7308	9131538	556.00	18%
	Aluminium Spacer for DGU Bolts (11 mm)	7308	9131541	556.00	18%
	RODAN Routel - CSB2 - Fixed Bolt for upto 33.04 mm glass	7308	9140939	6,080.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

SS

<u>вто</u> мто

dormakaba🞽

Description		HSN Ordering Gross Price	GST
Loop Fittin	gs	Code Code INR	Applicable
	Loop fitting	7308 9140882 Price on Request	18%
	Adapter bolt	7308 9140883 Price on Request	18%
0000	Wall console	7308 9140884 Price on Request	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicabl
Spiders					
	RSF-NF-1P Single arm spider	7308	9140711	1,644.00	18%
	RSF-NF-2P 180° Two arm spider	7308	9140712	2,738.00	18%
	RSF-NF-2P 90° Two arm spider	7308	9140713	3,286.00	18%
	RSF-NF-3P Three arm spider	7308	9140714	4,792.00	18%
	RSF-NF-4P Four arm spider	7308	9140715	5,748.00	18%
	RSF-F-1P Single arm fin spider	7308	9140716	3,014.00	18%
	RSF-F-2P 180° Two arm fin spider for upto 19.52 mm fin. with Dome nut	7308	9140816	6,708.00	18%
	RSF-F-2P 180° Two arm fin spider for 21.52 to 25.52 mm fin. with Dome nut	7308	9141024	6,708.00	18%
	RSF-F-2P 90° Two arm fin spider	7308	9140717	4,108.00	18%
	Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS)				

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

STO <mark>MTO</mark> SS BB

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
Spiders & Ro	outels Bolts				
	RSF-F-4P Four arm fin spider for upto19.52 mm fin. with Dome nut	7308	9140817	9,176.00	18%
	RSF-F-4P Four arm fin spider for 21.52 to 25.52 mm fin. with Dome nut	7308	9141025	9,176.00	18%
	RSF - Fixed Bolt for upto 15.52 mm facade glass with Dome nut	7308	9140642	1,596.00	18%
	RSF - Fixed Bolt for upto 17.52 to 19.52 mm facade glass with Dome nut	7308	9141044	1,596.00	18%
	RSAB - FH articulated bolt for upto 15.52 mm facade glass with Dome nut	7308	9140818	2,514.00	18%
	RSAB - FH articulated bolt for upto 17.52 & 19.52 mm facade glass with Dome nut	7308	9141032	2,514.00	18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight



Description		HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	GST Applicable
	Components for 50.8 mm Dia & 1.6 mm Thick Pipe, 60 Grade - Satin Finish	x 10 mm &	54 x 12 mm Fl	at,	
Bottom Glas	s Clamp Railing System				
	Railing Clamp System for 1 meter (12 - 17.52mm) - EV1 finish	7308	9141227	Price on Request	18%
	Railing Clamp System for 1 meter (12 - 17.52mm) - Black finish	7308	9141228	Price on Request	18%
	Railing Clamp System for 1 meter (12 - 17.52mm) - Brush Satin finish	7308	9141229	Price on Request	18%
Fop Adapter					
E.	Top Adaptors (Neck Type) for Pipe	7308	9180205	3,200.00	18%
	Top Adaptors (Neck Type) for Flat	7308	9180250	3,366.00	18%
Glass Link					
	Glass Link (Two Way) for Pipe	7308	9180073	3,236.00	18%
	Glass Link (Two way) for Flat	7308	9180246	3,632.00	18%
	Glass Link (Two Way) for Box	7308	9180449	3,236.00	18%
Glass Pipe 8	Box				
	Glass Clamp - Pipe (Suitable for 10 to 11.52 mm thick glass)	7308	9180498	1,648.00	18%
	Glass Clamp - Box (Suitable for 10 to 11.52 mm thick glass)	7308	9180452	1,614.00	18%

Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

STO <mark>MTO</mark> SS BB

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

Balustrade Components for 50.8 mm Dia & 1.6 mm Thick Pipe, 60 x 10 mm & 54 x 12 mm Flat, Box - SS 304 Grade - Satin Finish

Rod Holder Options

	Offset Rod Holder for Pipe	7308	9180090	1,368.00 18%
(Ja)	Rod Holder for Flat	7308	9180245	2,116.00 18%
	Rod Holder for Box	7308	9180455	1,232.00 18%
	Inline rod Holder for Pipe	7308	9180094	1,296.00 18%
	Inline rod Holder for Box	7308	9180457	1,298.00 18%



Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

Balustrade Components for 50.8 mm Dia & 1.6 mm Thick Pipe, 60 x 10 mm & 54 x 12 mm Flat, Box - SS 304 Grade - Satin Finish

Elbow & End Caps Options

	Articulated Rod Holder	7308	9180092	2,480.00 18%
	Universal Elbow	7308	9180218	8,944.00 18%
8	Elbow - 90° (Sharp)	7308	9180306	2,534.00 18%
	Elbow - 90° (Curve)	7308	9180307	2,334.00 18%
	Elbow - 135°	7308	9180308	2,280.00 18%
	T Elbow	7308	9180309	2,988.00 18%
	Elbow 3 way	7308	9180310	3,098.00 18%
50	Elbow 4 way	7308	9180311	3,790.00 18%
	Mid sleeve (Short)	7308	9180302	1,564.00 18%
	End cap	7308	9180208	1,716.00 18%

Note : SAFETY STOCK (SS) Replenishment policy for B2B and Safety Stock (Once consumed) = 90 days for Sea Freight & 30 days for Air Freight

Order Type-Refer T&C

Description	HSN	Ordering	Gross Price	GST
	Code	Code	INR	Applicable

Balustrade Components for 50.8 mm Dia & 1.6 mm Thick Pipe, 60 x 10 mm & 54 x 12 mm Flat, Box - SS 304 Grade - Satin Finish

Handrail Brackets

Offset handrail bracket for Pipe	7308	9180300	3,662.00 18%
Offset handrail bracket for Flat	7308	9180405	4,170.00 18%
Offset handrail bracket for Box	7308	9180459	3,114.00 18%
Glass mounted Handrail bracket	7308	9180227	3,616.00 18%
Wall mounted Handrail bracket	7308	9180210	6,402.00 18%
Glass mounting handrail bracket curved	7308	9140750	4,612.00 18%
Wall mounting handrail bracket curved	7308	9140751	4,424.00 18%
	Offset handrail bracket for Flat Offset handrail bracket for Box Glass mounted Handrail bracket Wall mounted Handrail bracket Glass mounting handrail bracket curved	Offset handrail bracket for Flat 7308 Offset handrail bracket for Box 7308 Glass mounted Handrail bracket 7308 Wall mounted Handrail bracket 7308 Glass mounting handrail bracket curved 7308	Offset handrail bracket for Flat 7308 9180405 Offset handrail bracket for Box 7308 9180459 Glass mounted Handrail bracket 7308 9180227 Wall mounted Handrail bracket 7308 9180210 Glass mounting handrail bracket curved 7308 9180210



Description	HSN Code	Ordering Code	Gross Price INR	

Balustrade Components for 50.8 mm Dia & 1.6 mm Thick Pipe, 60 x 10 mm & 54 x 12 mm Flat, Box - SS 304 Grade - Satin Finish

Frameless Handrail Option

Adjustable wall Bracket	7308	9180754	4,212.00	18%
Fixed wall bracket - 38 mm	7308	9180760	2,894.00	18%
D1 SPIGOT	7308	9180489	10,446.00	18%
D2 SPIGOT (without Anchore Fastener)	7308	9180496	13,808.00	18%
Square SPIGOT upto 13.52mm glass polis	7308	9180344	5,722.00	18%
Square SPIGOT upto 13.52mm glass satin	7308	9180345	5,722.00	18%

General Information

Terms and Conditions

1.

The price is dormakaba India Ex-works price, Applicable GST (Goods Service Tax) and other local taxes if any will be chargeable extra.

1.1

The listed price does not include freight, unloading charges to delivery place.

1.2

The GST tax rate applicable subject to change as per the government notification.

2

The cost of freight from Chennai to delivery place is extra.

3

Products, finishes, design are subject to change without any prior intimation.

4

The sketches / drawings / images appearing in this price list have been included solely for guidance purposes only. They are not true to scale and do not represent any precise or binding design of the products!

5

domakaba India reserves the rights to alter the prices if there is a change in the cost of raw materials and exchange fluctuation.

6

All offers made to the end users should be checked for product availability, usage, prices and minimum order quantity, etc.

7

Mode of shipment, payment terms to be discussed and agreed before placing the order and is directly related to quantities

8

Warranty : One year against manufacturing defects subject to installation as per domakaba standards and by domakaba India certified technicians.

9

The validity period of the price list also applies in the case of products that are not included in the price list. All products are subject to technical modifications and colour variations without notice. As of the date of publication, this price list supersedes all preceding price catalogues, price lists and price agreements, which therefore lose their validity. All the information provided is subject to error and printing mistakes, for which no liability will be accepted.

10

The delivery and dispatches will be made as per the address mentioned in Purchase Order only.

11

Please refer technical catalogue for installation instruction and glass preparation.

12

As a Policy domakaba India stocks most of the fast moving items based on the past movement and trend. Hence please check with domakaba India for stock availability before giving commitment to customer with regard to deliveries. STO (STOCK to Order) Items will be dispatched in 2 working days from the date of receipt of order confirmation (Subject to receipt of Signed Order Acceptance and no payment overdue). MTO (Made to Order) items will be dispatched only after production / manufacturing. Please seek confirmation of delivery date prior to order placement. Items for which no stock is maintained is defined as "AVAILABLE ONLY ON REQUEST - BACK TO BACK ORDER". 13

domakaba India reserves right on price fixation to customer on case to case basis.

14

Any claims on the discrepancy of materials should reach dormakaba India within 7 days from the date of consignment at your end. No claim will be entertained beyond 7 days.

15

Samples are charged as per the prices given in the price list. In the event of samples being returned in their original condition, a credit note is issued for the original price charged.

16

STO & MTO deliveries are derived based on the average movement of the product. Kindly intimate well in advance or any project orders or bulk quantity orders.

17

Lead time for back to back ordered materials will be confirmed at the time of placing the order. If materials required by AIR, AIR freight charges from factory to India will be extra based on the actual order quantity.

18

This price list supercedes all other price lists issued earlier and is effective from 1 AUGUST 2022.

























dormakaba India Private Limited Plot No. 48/3, Mahindra World City 8th Avenue, Anjur Village Chengalpattu District Tamil Nadu 603 002. INDIA T +91 44 67 400 200 enquiry.india@dormakaba.com www.dormakaba.com/in-en

SERVICE TOLL FREE 1-800-121-6414